CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY, AUTOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

OF THE LATE

CHARLES I. BUSHNELL, ESQ.

TO BE SOLD BY

BANGS & CO.

Monday, April 2d, and four following days.

1883.
The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924031351798
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY, &c.
OF THE LATE
CHARLES I. BUSHNELL, Esq.
COMPRISING HIS
EXTENSIVE COLLECTIONS OF RARE AND CURIOUS
AMERICANA,
of
Engravings, Autographs, Historical Relics,
Wood-Blocks Engraved by Dr. Anderson, &c., &c.

Compiled by
ALEX'R DENHAM.

TO BE SOLD, AT AUCTION,
Monday, April 2d, and four following days,
Commencing at 3 P. M. and 7.30 P. M., each day,
by
Messrs. BANGS & CO.,
Nos. 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Gentlemen unable to attend the Sale, may have purchases made to their
order by the Auctioneers.

All bids should be made by the Volume, and not by the set.
NOTE.

The late Mr. Charles I. Bushnell was widely known, not only as a persevering collector of rare and quaint books, but also as a diligent student of American history; whose thorough knowledge of those minutiae which escape the notice of all but the painstaking specialist had been proved by his original essays and scholarly annotations to various books. To the happy combination of both of these characteristics is due the formation of a collection, not only exceedingly rich in the original authorities for American history, but including many of those rarities and curiosities which attract the bibliomaniacal collector.

It is distinctively a Library of Americana. A number of the old English classics, many works on oratory and composition, translations of Greek and Latin authors, works on the care of birds and other special topics, with a few black-letter volumes, comprise most of the miscellaneous portion of the library.

While the collection covers the whole range of the history of America, from its discovery to the Rebellion, certain periods and topics are more fully represented than others. Prominent among these are the whole period of the Revolutionary War, the wars with the Indians and the War of 1812; while on the early naval history of the United States the collection is almost exhaustive.

Prominent among the special subjects upon which the collection is very full, are the history of New York City, the André and Arnold episode, the Jersey Prison Ship and its victims, the Tammany Society, Indian Captivities and Massacres, Hamilton and Burr, Washington, &c., including under each head many of
the rarest works on the subject. The collection of Trials, both military and civil, is, for its size, of great interest.

The very large number of Local Histories and of Historical Addresses merit especial attention, including as they do, many of the scarest works of this class. Many Genealogies and most of the valuable Reprints of rare Americana which have been issued in limited editions during the last twenty years will be found in the library.

A most noticeable feature of the collection is the great number of books illustrated with extra plates by Mr. Bushnell. Such plates are inlaid, when necessary, in the best manner. Numerous other books, although many of them are ready for the binder's hands, have the extra plates merely laid within the covers, and are so noted.

The books, as a collection, are in excellent order, internally and externally. Care has been taken to mention the few defects that have been found. The great majority of the books in half calf and half morocco were bound by Mr. Bushnell's directions and their bindings have been preserved uninjured and fresh.

The large collection of Portraits and Engravings were selected almost entirely with a view to illustrating American history. Among them will be found some mezzotints and other engravings of great rarity. The collection of Autographs is of the same character. A glance over the names of the writers will sufficiently indicate the number of rare and valuable letters which it contains. Many other autograph letters will be found inserted in various books throughout the catalogue.

Among the Historic Relics, &c., will be found a number of articles deserving the collector's notice. It is unnecessary to do more than to call attention to the very peculiar interest attached to the large number of original Wood Blocks engraved by Dr. Anderson—the American Bewick.
CATALOGUE.

1.87

1.  ABBOT, A. History of Andover. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Andover, 1829


50

3.  ADAMS, ABIGAIL. Journal and Correspondence. 12mo, cloth. Portrait and plate. N. Y. 1841

50

4.  HANNAH. Summary History of New England from the First Settlement, Comprehending a General Sketch of the American War. 8vo, sheep. Dedham, 1799

60

5.  H. C. Cyclopaedia of Female Biography. 12mo, cloth. Glasgow, 1866

60

6.  Beautiful Shells. 12mo, cloth. 8 colored plates. Lond. 1871

2.5

7.  JOHN. Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States. 3 vols, 8vo, calf. (Corners of titles cut; titles of Vol. I. and portrait waterstained.) Lond. 1794

40

8.  JOHN QUINCY. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Portrait inserted. Cambridge, 1810

.15

9.  Report of the Secretary of State upon Weights and Measures. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. (A portion waterstained.) Portrait inserted. Wash. 1821

.62

10. The Jubilee of the Constitution: a Discourse by; Discourses on Death of, by Seward, Farley, &c. 5 pamphlets
11 Adams, Nath'l. Annals of Portsmouth, N. H. 8vo, boards, uncut. (Corner of a few pages waterstained) Portsmouth, 1825

12 ——— T. F. Typographia; or, the Printer's Instructor. 12mo, cloth Phil. 1851

13 Addison, J. Miscellaneous Works. 4 vols, 12mo, calf Lond. 1753

14 Adventurer (The). 4 vols, 12mo, calf. Frontispieces Lond. 1778

15 Adventures (The) of an Ostrich Feather of Quality. 12mo, half calf Lond. 1812

16 ——— of a Black Coat, related by Itself; Lond. 1760. Adventures of Congo in Search of a Master; Bost. Plates. (In poor condition.) 2 vols, 12mo

17 Æsop. Fables, translated by S. Croxall. 12mo, sheep. 196 curious old woodcuts Lond. 1797

18 ——— Select Fables, in Latin and English, by H. Clarke. 12mo, boards Exeter, N. H. 1799


20 Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, Abridged; Adams' Roman Antiquities. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep 1834-'36

21 Air Balloon (The). A Treatise on the Aerostatic Globe lately invented by Montgolfer. 8vo, boards. Plate. Portrait and clippings laid in Lond. 1783

22 Aitken, J. The Life of James Aitken, commonly called John the Painter, an Incendiary who was tried at Winchester, March 7, 1777, and convicted of setting fire to H M. Dockyard at Portsmouth. The whole faithfully taken down from the convict's own mouth. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. Portrait on copper Winton [1777]
23 AITKEN, J. A Genuine Account of the Life, Transactions, Confession and Execution of . . . John the Painter . . . 12mo, polished calf, extra gilt top. *View on wood of the execution* Lond. 1777

Portrait and newspaper clippings inserted on fly leaves.

24 ——— The Life of . . . Jack the Painter . . . 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *Colored portrait* Lond.: G. Smeeton [1777]

25 ——— A Short Account of the Motives which determined the man called John the Painter, and a Justification of his Conduct. Written by Himself. 4to, half morocco, extra gilt top (by Smith) Lond. 1777

26 ——— The Whole of the Proceedings upon the Trial of James Hill, . . . commonly called John the Painter . . . Taken in Short Hand by W. Blanchard. 4to, half morocco, extra, gilt top (by Smith). (Corners of margin of a number of leaves neatly repaired.) *Portrait inserted* Lond.: J. Wenman [1777]

27 ——— The Trial of James Hill, commonly called John the Painter. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. Winton [1777]

28 ALBANY. Dr. Roger’s Historical Discourse on the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church of Albany; Reprint of Albany Directory of 1813; Kent’s Recollections of Albany; Willard’s Memoirs of Albany Physicians; Dr. Wyckoff’s Quarter Century Celebration. 5 pamphlets

29 ——— City Guide. 18mo, cloth. *Cuts* Albany, 1845

30 ALEXANDER, CALEB. New Introduction to the Latin Language. 12mo, old cloth. Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1795

31 ALISON, A. Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Edin. 1815

32 ALLAN, JOHN. Catalogue of Library and Antiquarian Collection. With Mr. Gowan’s Introduction, and Printed List of Prices. Royal 8vo, half morocco. *Portrait inserted* N. Y. 1865
Missing Page
Missing Page
CATALOGUE.

57. "Almanacs. The Gentleman's Political Pocket; for 1795 (unbound) and 1796, half morocco, gilt back and top. By C. Smith. 2 vols, 18 mo. Portrait of Washington, frontispieces and plate of flags (on copper) N. Y. 1795-'96

58. Hutchins' Improved; for 1795, 1796, 1804, 1814, 1835, 1863. Stitched. (6)

59. Greenleaf's N. Y., Conn. and N. J.; 1797. The Rhode-Island; 1806; and The New-England; 1807. Stitched. (3)

60. Oram's Pocket; 1807. Oram's; 1808. Columbian; 1809. Farmer's; 1817, &c. And others. Stitched. (14)


64. The Whig; 1845, 1848-'55. Stitched. (9)

65. The Tribune; 1856-'76, '78, '80. Stitched. (23)

66. Old Franklin; 1860-'69. Poor Richard's; and others. Stitched. (26)

67. for New Lebanon, showing the true and solar time of rising and setting of the sun, &c., eclipses from 1831 to 1900, &c., with an account of comets, remarkable events, &c., &c. By John Wood. Clearly written MANUSCRIPT, in the handwriting of Giles Bushnell, father of Charles I. Bushnell. 4to, half morocco, gilt top

** "The original MS. from which this copy was made has never been published. Mr. Wood, the author, was a member of the Society of Shakers at New Lebanon." Mr. Bushnell's MS. note on fly-leaf.
CATALOGUE.

68 Amelia; or The Faithless Briton: an Original American Novel, founded on recent facts. To which is added Miss Seward's Monody on Major André, &c. 12mo, unbound. Bost. 1798


73 Historical Record and Repertory of Notes and Queries. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Complete. 3 vols, 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Illustrations on wood. Phil. 1872–74

74 Historical Society Transactions. Vol. I. 8vo, boards. (Lower edges injured by dampness) Wash. 1839

75 Naval Battles; a Complete History of the Battles Fought by the Navy of the U. S. 8vo, sheep. 20 engravings on wood. Bost. 1837

76 Navy. A General View of the Rise, Progress and Brilliant Achievements of the. 12mo, shp. Brooklyn, 1828

77 Notes and Queries. Edited by W. Brotherhead. Complete. 4 parts in 1 vol. Royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt back. Phil. 1857

Portrait of E. D. Ingraham inserted.
1. 78 American Register; or, Summary Review of History, Politics and Literature. 2 vols, 8vo, boards Phil. 1817

3. 75 79 —— War. The Detail and Conduct of the American War under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne and Vice-Admiral Howe, with a full State of the whole of the Evidence as given before a Committee of the House of Commons; &c. The 3d edition. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Lond. 1780

Best edition of this carefully executed digest.


8. 60 81 Anarchiad (The); a New England Poem, now first published in book-form. Edited by L. G. Riggs. 16mo, cloth New Haven, 1861

3. 75 82 Anderson, Alex'r, the First Engraver on Wood in America. Memorial, read before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. by Benson J. Lossing. Imp. 8vo, paper. 38 illustrations N. Y.: Printed for the Subscribers, 1872

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 20 portraits, views, &c.

1. 12- 83 —— General History of Quadrupeds; embellished with 344 engravings, chiefly copied from the original of J. Bewick, by A. Anderson. 12mo, boards N. Y. 1834

8. 25 84 ANDRÉ, MAJOR JOHN. An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. By Joshua Hett Smith. 18mo, half morocco, gilt top. Portrait N. Y.: Evert Duyckinck, 1809

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 20 portraits, &c.

.50 85 —— The Cow Chase. 8vo, paper Cinn. 1869

Only 150 copies printed.

86 —— Proceedings of a Board of Officers held by Order of Gen. Washington respecting Major John André, Sept. 29, 1780. 12mo, half morocco. (Lacks the false title) Phil.: Francis Bailey, 1789

** The very rare original edition. Portraits of André and of Arnold inserted.
87 ANDRÉ, MAJOR JOHN. Minutes of a Court of Inquiry, with Accompanying Documents, and an Appendix. Portrait. Small 4to, paper Albany, 1865
* Only 110 copies printed. Six plates inserted.

3.50 88 —— Vindication of the Captors of Major André. [By Egbert Benson.] 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1817
** The scarce, original edition. Nine plates inserted, and newspaper clippings on fly-leaves.

1.75 89 —— Vindication of the Captors of Major André, with Introduction and Appendix. 8vo, paper N. Y. 1865

.75 90 —— Vindication, &c. The same. Boards, uncut

.50 91 —— Vindication, &c. Royal 8vo, paper N. Y.: Reprinted for J. Sabin, 1865
* Large paper copy, of which size only 50 were printed.

3.75 92 —— Monody on Major André. By Miss Seward. To which are added Letters addressed to her by Major André in 1769. 4to, half smooth morocco Litchfield, 1781
** Original edition. With the Author’s Autograph at the end of the Monody.

5.50 93 —— Andréana, Containing the Trial, Execution and various matter connected with the History of Major André [with Introduction by H. W. Smith]. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Twelve engravings Phil. 1865
** 175 copies printed. Extra illustrated by the insertion of 22 portraits, &c.

2.12 94 —— Andréana. The same. Sheets, folded

2.50 95 —— Andréana. The same. On large paper. 4to, sheets, folded
* Only 50 copies were printed of this size.
CATALOGUE.

96 André, Major John. A Tragedy [by William Dunlap]: as performed New York, March 30, 1798. To which are added Authentic Documents, consisting of Letters to Miss Seward, the Cow Chase, Proceedings of the Court Martial, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. (Title-page somewhat finger-soiled) N. Y. 1798
  ** The rare original edition. Extra illustrated by the insertion of 22 plates. Also, many pages of matter relating to André bound in at back of vol.

97 ———; a Tragedy, as now performing at the Theatre in New York. To which is added the Cow-Chace, with the Proceedings of the Court Martial, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) Lond. 1799
  ** Extra illustrated by the insertion of 26 plates. VERY RARE. Mr. Bushnell, in a MS. note on fly-leaf states that he had “never seen but this copy of the London edition.” The Menzies copy is catalogued as “VERY SCARCE, and the ONLY COPY we are able to trace.”

98 ——— Henry J. Raymond’s Oration on Completion of Monument to Captors of André, N. Y. 1853; Thacher’s Observations on André’s Execution; André’s Trial (from Chandler’s Am. Crim. Trials). 3 pamphlets

  * Original edition. “Printed for the Author.”

100 ——— The Prisoners’ Memoirs.... 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1852

101 ——— The Prisoners’ Memoirs.... The same. 12mo, half morocco extra, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith). N. Y. 1852
  * Illustrated by the insertion of 20 plates.

102 ——— John. History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland, 1775-1783. 4 vols, 8vo, calf. 24 portraits and 7 maps Lond. 1785
103 Andros, Thomas. *The Old Jersey Captive; or, a Narrative of Captivity on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship at New York, 1781.* 18mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Bost. 1833


105 Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain in the Present Disputes with America. By an Old Member of Parliament. 8vo, unbound. Lond. 1775

106 Aram, Eugene. *Memoirs.* By N. Scatchherd. 12mo, limp boards. Lond. 1838

107 Arbuthnot, Dr. John. *Miscellaneous Works; with Supplement.* 3 vols, 12mo, calf. Glasgow, 1751


110 ——— *Rhetoric,* literally translated. Post 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1847


112 Armstrong, Dr. John. *Miscellanies.* 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Lond. 1770

113 ——— John. *Notices of the War of 1812.* 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1840

Thirteen plates for illustration laid in.


* Only 135 copies privately printed.
1.20 115 Arnold, Gen. Benedict; a Biography, by G. C. Hill; The Heroes and Battles of the Revolution; Anecdotes of the Revolution. Together 3 vols, cloth

1.12 116 ——— Josias Lyndon, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., formerly of Providence. Poems. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top Providence, 1797

.10 117 Arnot, H. Essay on Nothing, 1777; Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life, 1812. 2 vols, 12mo, half old calf

1.20 118 Art (The) of Engaging the Affections of Wives to their Husbands. Translated from the French. 12mo, old sheep (Title finger-soiled) Lond. 17 **

.12 119 ——— of Conversation, by Capt. O. Sabertash, 1850; The Author's Printing and Publishing Assistant, 1840. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth Lond.

5.50 120 ——— of Criticism, 8vo, half calf; 1789. New Art of Speaking, 12mo, half calf; 17 ** Plate. The Port Royal Art of Speaking, 12mo, old calf; 1676. 3 vols

5.50 121 Ascham, Roger. The Scholemaster, Or plain and perfite way of teaching children, to vnderstand, write and speak, the Latin tong, .... Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top Lond.: Printed by John Daye, 1579 * Rare Black Letter edition of Ascham's celebrated work. Plate inserted.

1.20 122 Ash, John. New and complete Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1775

"Useful, as containing obsolete, provincial, and cant words and phrases, besides a multitude of technical terms." —Lowndes.


1.40 124 Atherton, Wm. Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-Western Army under Gen. Winchester. 12mo, boards Frankfort, Ky., 1842

Portrait and woodcuts laid in for illustrating.
125 Atwater, Caleb. Writings. [Description of Western Antiquities, &c.] 8vo, sheep Columbus, 1833

126 Audubon, John J. Life and Adventures; by R. Buchanan. 8vo, cloth. Portrait injured Lond. 1868

127 Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act. 8vo, half roan [Lond.] 1767

128 Ayres, J. A. The Legends of Montauk. With an Historical Appendix. 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1849

129 Azuni, D. A. The Maritime Law of Europe. Translated from the French. 2 vols, 8vo, calf N. Y. 1806

130 Babson, J. J. History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Gloucester, 1860

131 Bacon, G. J. (71st Regiment, N. Y. S. M.; killed at Manasses) Memorial. 8vo, limp boards [N. Y. 1868]

* Illustrated by the insertion of 14 extra plates; also, 5 smaller engravings laid in.

132 Oliver N. History of Natick, from 1651 to the Present. Portraits, &c. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1856

133 Backus, J. C. Historical Discourse on leaving the Old First Presbyterian Church in Baltimore, Baltimore, 1860; Memoir of Rev. Joseph Badger, Hudson, O., 1851; Blake's History of the American Revolution, N. Y., 1844. Cuts. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth

134 Bailey, Isaac. American Naval Biography. 12mo, sheep Providence, 1815

135 J. T. Historical Sketch of the City of Brooklyn, with an Account of the Battle of Long Island. Map, mounted. 12mo, half calf, gilt back Brooklyn, 1840

136 Thomas. Records of Longevity. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Lond. 1857

Illustrated by the insertion of 15 portraits of centenarians, &c.
1 CATÁLOGUE.

5. νο 137 Bailey, William. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut edges
   Wash. 1825
   Illustrated by the insertion of 42 portraits and plates.

3. 25 138 —— Records of Patriotism. . . 8vo, half calf, gilt back
   Wash. 1826
   Illustrated by the insertion of 16 portraits.


6. νο 140 Balch, Thomas. [The Shippen Papers.] Letters and Papers relating chiefly to the Provincial History of Pennsylvania, with some Notices of the Writers. Crown, 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt back and top, uncut edges
   Phil. 1855

2 6 141 Ballard, George. Memoirs of [Learned] British Ladies. 8vo, old sheep
   Lond. 1775


4. νυ 143 —— Poems. 12mo, bds., uncut edges. Cambridge, 1823
   Three plates inserted, and four plates laid in.

.50 144 —— Joseph Reed. A Historical Essay, with Wm. B. Reed's Rejoinder and Reply; Greene's Examination of Statements concerning Gen. Nath'l Greene; Schuyler's Remarks on Gen. Philip Schuyler. Together, 5 vols, 8vo, paper
   1866–67

4. 50 145 [Barbé-Marbois]. Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les États-Unis d'Amérique et contre Washington. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back, uncut edges. Two portraits and map
   Paris, 1816

7 5 146 Barber, J. W. Account of the most important Religious Events since the Christian era. 12mo, sheep. (Title injured; somewhat finger-soiled.) (Many curious little engravings on copper)
   New Haven, 1832
4. 25 147 Barber, J. W. History and Antiquities of New Haven, Conn., from its Earliest Settlement. Crown 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges New Haven, 1831 Seventeen plates inserted.


4. 30 149 —— Connecticut Historical Collections. 8vo, sheep. Illustrations. New Haven

4. 30 150 —— Historical Collections of Massachusetts. 8vo, sheep. Illustrations Worcester, 1848

2. 26 151 —— AND H. Howe. Historical Collections of the State of New York. 8vo, sheep. Illustrations N. Y. 1841 Eight extra plates laid in.

2. 76 152 —— Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. 8vo, sheep. Illustrations N. Y. 1844

5. 25 153 —— Historical Collections of New Jersey. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Illustrations New Haven, 1868 Twenty-one extra plates inserted.

1. 57 153a —— Rev. Daniel. History of My Own Times. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Wash. 1827

1. 20 154 Barclay, S. Personal Recollections of the American Revolution: a Private Journal. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1859

2. 25 155 Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, selected from various Travellers; with Original Additions. Plate. 8vo, cloth (broken) Gravesend

1. 25 156 Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. 12mo, cloth Lond. 1877

.10 157 Barlow, Joel. The Vision of Columbus: A Poem in Nine Books. 8vo, old sheep. (Title-page injured) Hartford, 1787

* The scarce original edition, with the list of subscribers at end.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.12</th>
<th>158 Barlow, Joel. The Vision of Columbus. To which is added, The Conspiracy of Kings: a Poem. <strong>Portrait.</strong> 8vo, half morocco, gilt back Paris, 1793</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.25</td>
<td>159 ——— Political Writings. 12mo, sheep <strong>Portrait inserted.</strong> N. Y. 1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.75</td>
<td>160 ——— The Hasty-Pudding: a Poem. <strong>Portrait inserted.</strong> 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top <strong>Brooklyn, 1833</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>161 Barnes, Lieut.-Com. J. S. Submarine Warfare, Offensive and Defensive. <strong>Plates and woodcuts.</strong> 8vo, sheets (folded) <strong>N. Y. 1869</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Extra illustrated by the insertion of 38 plates, mostly portraits of naval officers, inventors, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.80</td>
<td>162 Barnes, William. The Settlement and Early History of Albany. <strong>Illustrations.</strong> 8vo, paper Albany, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eleven extra plates inserted and several small plates laid in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>163 Barney, Com. Joshua. Biographical Memoir. Edited by Mary Barney. <strong>Portrait.</strong> 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top <strong>Bost. 1832</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illustrated by the insertion of 50 portraits and plates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>164 Barnum, H. L. The Spy Unmasked; or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Cooper's tale, &quot;The Spy.&quot; Taken from his own lips, in short-hand. <strong>Portrait and plates.</strong> 8vo, full crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back, sides and top, uncut edges N. Y.: J. &amp; J. Harper, 1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* * Fine copy of the scarce, original edition. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 65 portraits and plates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>165 ——— The Spy Unmasked.... 2 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut edges <strong>N. Y. &amp; Lond. 1828</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed in London; with 18 illustrations, ready for insertion, laid in, besides 17 small portraits and views.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>166 ——— The Spy Unmasked.... The second edition. <strong>Portrait.</strong> 12mo, half roan <strong>Cinn. 1831</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ten illustrations, ready for insertion, laid in, besides 17 small portraits and plates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue No.</td>
<td>Title and Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Barrington, G., the Pickpocket. The London Spy; or The Frauds of London Detected. 18mo, boards Bost. 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Barron, Prof. Wm. Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs Lond. 1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Barry, John S. Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, Mass., with Family Genealogies. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>History of Massachusetts. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth Bost. 1855-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>William. History of Framingham, Mass. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers in the Rebellion. 34 portraits and plate on steel, by Buttre. 4to, boards, uncut edges Providence, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>R. Remarks on the Preservation and Keeping of the Public Archives; Sketch of Brown University, and other pamphlets. (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Bates, Walter. The Mysterious Stranger; or Memoirs of Henry More Smith.... who is now confined in Simsbury Mines, in Conn., for burglary. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges New Haven, 1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Batteux, Abbé. Course of the Belles Lettres. Translated by Miller. 4 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt back Lond. 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Battle of Lake Erie; Parsons' Sketches of Officers; Inauguration of the Perry Statue, Cleveland; including a History of the Battle of Lake Erie, by G. Bancroft; &amp;c. Proceedings at 45th Anniversary of Battle. 3 pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Six portraits, ready for insertion, laid in; besides eight small portraits, photographs, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 179</td>
<td>Baylies, Francis. Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. 2 vols in 1. Thick royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges Bost. 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 180</td>
<td>Eulogy on Hon. Benj. Russell; delivered before the Grand Lodge of Free Masons of Mass., March 10, 1845. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Bost. 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Illustrated by the insertion of 22 portraits and 6 views.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 181</td>
<td>Narrative of Maj.-Gen. Wool’s Campaign in Mexico. 8vo, stitched (water-stained) Albany, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 182</td>
<td>Beadle’s Dime Novels. Captain Molly, Pontiac, &amp;c., and other pamphlets. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 184</td>
<td>[Beccaria]. Essay on Crimes and Punishments; with Voltaire’s Commentary. 8vo, half calf, gilt. Lond. 1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 185</td>
<td>Beckley, H. History of Vermont. 12mo, cloth Brattleboro, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 186</td>
<td>Beekman, James W. Memoir, by E. F. de Lancy, 1877; James T. Brady, in Memoriam, 1869. 2 pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 187</td>
<td>Behrens, H. The Natural History of Hartz Forest. [Translated by John Andree]. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 188</td>
<td>Belisle, D. W. History of Independence Hall. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations Phil. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 190</td>
<td>[———] The Foresters; An American Tale. 12mo, sheep. Portrait Bost. 1796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE.

190 [Belknap, Jeremy.] The Foresters. With, at end, Boston Two Hundred Years Ago. 18mo, boards Exeter, 1831

191 Bell, Andrew. History of Canada, from its Discovery to 1840-46. Translated from the French of Garneau, with Notes. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf Montreal, 1862

192 Benozet, Anthony. Pennsylvania Spelling-Book. 12mo, sheep (Top margin of title torn) Phil. 1779

193 ——— Memoirs of Life. By Roberts Vaux. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Plate Phil. 1817

194 Bennett, D. K. Chronology of North Carolina. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1858

195 Benson, Egbert. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, Dec. 31, 1816. Illustrated by the insertion of 23 plates. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut edges Jamaica, 1825

196 ——— Vindication of the Captors of Major André. With Introduction and Appendix [by Charles I. Bushnell]. 8vo, paper, uncut N. Y. 1865

Only 115 copies privately printed.

197 ——— The same. Portrait and plate

198 ——— The same.

199 ——— The same. Large paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut

Of this size only 35 copies were printed.

200 ——— Vindication of the Captors of Major André. Plate inserted. 8vo New York: J. Sabin, 1865

250 copies printed.

201 ——— J. W. Time and Time-Tellers. Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth Lond. 1875

202 [Bentalou, Paul.] Pulaski Vindicated from an Unsupported Charge introduced in Johnson's Life of Gen. Nath'l Greene. Illustrated by the insertion of 18 plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Baltimore, 1824

203 ——— Reply to Judge Johnson's Remarks on an Article in the North American Review relating to Count Pulaski, 19 portraits and plates inserted. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Baltimore, 1826
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Binding/Details</th>
<th>Location/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Benton, N. S.</td>
<td>History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. <em>Map and illustrations.</em> 8vo, half calf, gilt back</td>
<td>Albany, 1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Bergen, Teunis G.</td>
<td>The Bergen Family. <em>Portraits, &amp;c., on wood.</em> 8vo, cloth</td>
<td>N. Y., 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td>Genealogy of the Van Brunt Family. Royal 8vo, cloth</td>
<td>Albany, 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Berrian, Rev. Wm.</td>
<td>Recollections of Departed Friends; 1850. <em>Barnes' Notes on The Acts; 1842.</em> 2 vols, 12mo, cloth</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Besplas, Abbé</td>
<td>Essay on the Eloquence of the Pulpit. Translated by Miss Martindale. 12mo, half calf, gilt back</td>
<td>Lond., 1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Biblia, Dat is De gantsche H. Schrift ... Engraved title.</em> Thick 12mo, morocco, gilt edges</td>
<td>Dordrecht, 1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Bibliotheca Americana, being [D. B. Warden's] Choice Collection of Books relating to America. 8vo, paper</td>
<td>Paris, 1840. Describes 1118 works, which were purchased by the New York State Library.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis; or, a Chronological Catalogue of Books relating to North America. [By D. B. Warden]. 8vo, paper</td>
<td>Paris, 1820. The books were purchased by Mr. S. E. Elliott and presented by him to Harvard College.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Biglow, William</td>
<td>A History of the Town of Natick, Mass. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back</td>
<td>Bost., 1830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Bingham, Caleb</td>
<td>The Columbian Orator; containing a Variety of Original and Selected Pieces. 12mo, sheep</td>
<td>Bost., 1807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td>The same. 12mo, sheep</td>
<td>Bost., 1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE.

215 Biographia Americana. An Account of the most Distinguished Persons in North America, from the First Settlement to the Present. 8vo, sheep. (Some leaves loosened) N. Y. 1825

216 Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain. 8vo, boards Lond. 1816

217 Gallery; comprising 240 Portraits of Distinguished Characters of all Nations, with brief Descriptive Notices 12mo, cloth Lond. 1834

218 Magazine; containing [192 finely engraved medallion] Portraits of Eminent Persons of every Age and Nation, with their Lives. 2 vols, royal 8vo, half calf Lond. 1819

219 Sketches of Eccentric Characters. Plate of portraits. 18mo, sheep Cooperstown, N. Y.

BIRDS: THEIR NATURAL HISTORY AND MANAGEMENT.

220 Adams, H. G. Favorite Song Birds. Colored plates. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back Lond. 1851

221 ——— Cage and Singing Birds. Woodcuts. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back Lond. 1859

222 ——— Humming Birds; Described and Illustrated. Eight colored plates. 12mo, cloth Lond.

223 Albin, E. Natural History of English Song Birds. Many copper-plates. 12mo, old calf Lond. 1741

224 ——— The same. A new edition. Many copper-plates. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back Lond. 1779

225 Archie's Bird Fancier; Reiche's Bird Fancier's Companion. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back N. Y. 1846-'53

226 Aviary (The), and Bird Breeder's Companion. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back N. Y. 1830

CATALOGUE.

228 Bechstein, J. M. Cage and Chamber Birds. Many colored plates. Post 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1853

229 —— Natural History of Cage Birds. Colored plates and cuts. 12mo, cloth. Lond.

230 Beeton's Book of Birds. Colored plates and cuts. 12mo, cloth. Lond.

231 Bird Fancier (The). 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Derby

232 Bird-Fancier's Delight (The), Or Choice Observations and Directions concerning. Singing Birds. (The like not extant.) 12mo, sheep. Lond. 1714

233 Blair, Mrs. F. The Henwife, her Own Experience in her Own Poultry Yard. Colored plates. 12mo, cl. Edin. 1861

234 Bolton, James. Harmonia Rurales: an Essay towards a Natural History of British Song Birds, illustrated with Figures the size of life of the Birds, male and female, their Nests and Eggs, &c. 8vo finely colored plates. 2 vols in one. 4to, half morocco, gilt back and edges. Lond. 1845

235 Boswell, P. Bees, Pigeons, Rabbits and Canary Birds. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Glasgow, 1840

236 British Aviary and Bird Breeder's Companion. Copper-plates. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Lond.

237 Browne, D. J. The American Bird-Fancier. Woodcuts. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. N. Y.

238 Buffon. History of Singing Birds. Many copper-plates. 12mo, sheep. Edin. 1791

239 Cage Birds; Wright's Complete Bird-Fancier; Morris' Bird-Fancier's Delight; &c. 14 pamphlets

240 Canary Bird Fancier (The). 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. N. Y. 1846

241 Canary Birds. Works on the Care Of. 11 pamphlets

242 Hervieux. New Treatise of Canary Birds. 12mo, old calf. Lond. 1718

243 Hirst, H. B. The Book of Cage Birds. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Phil. 1843
244  Kidd, W.  Book of British Song Birds.  Woodcuts.  12mo, cloth  Lond.

245  ———  The Canary.  Woodcuts.  16mo, cloth  Lond.

246  Maling, E. A.  Song Birds;  Lond., 1862.  Domestic Habits of Birds;  Lond., 1833.  Cuts.  And other works.  Some illustrated.  12mo, cloth  (11)

247  Moubray, B.  Practical Treatise on Domestic Poultry, &c.  Colored plates and cuts.  12mo, cloth  Lond. 1842

248  Nash, J.  Practical Treatise on British Song Birds.  Colored plates.  12mo, half morocco, gilt back  Lond. 1824


250  Our Song Birds.  18mo, half morocco, gilt back  Lond.

251  Pigeons and Poultry.  Works on.  6 pamphlets

252  Piper, H.  Poultry: a Practical Guide.  Colored plates.  12mo, cloth  Lond. 1872


254  Pratt, Anne.  Our Native Songsters.  Many colored plates.  16mo, calf  Lond. 1852

255  Reiche, C.  The Bird-Fancier's Companion.  12mo, half morocco, gilt back  N. Y. 1853

256  Schinze, G.  On Piping Bullfinches.  12mo, half morocco, gilt back  Liverpool, 1848

257  Smith, F.  The Canary;  its Varieties, Management and Breeding.  12mo, cloth.  Colored plates  Lond. 1868

258  ———  The same.  3d edition.  Colored plates.  Lond. 1872

259  ———  The same.  4th edition.  Colored plates.  Lond. 1876

260  Song Bird Fancier (The).  12mo, half morocco, gilt back  Phil.
261 Thompson, W. New and complete Bird-Fancier. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Plate

262 Wright, L. Practical Poultry-Keeper. 12mo, cloth.

263 Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England. Edited by E. Christian. 4 vols, 8vo, calf. 12 portraits Lond. 1793

264 Blair, Hugh. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 3 vols, 8vo, calf London. 1796

265 ——— The same. 3 vols, 8vo, calf London. 1796

266 ——— Rhetoric, abridged; Aristotle's Rhetoric, translated; Bible in French. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep

267 ——— On the Poems of Ossian; Blackwall's Introduction to the Sacred Classics; Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy. 3 vols, 12mo, calf Dublin and London, 1746–1801

268 ——— Samuel. A Particular Consideration of a Piece, Entitled, The Querists; wherein Sunday Passages extracted from the Printed Sermons, Letters and Journals of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield are Vindicated.... 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut edges Phil. : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, 1741

269 Blake, W. J. History of Putnam County, N. Y. 12mo, half calf, gilt back N. Y. 1849

Nine illustrations inserted.

270 Blakey, R. Essay on Logic, cloth; Lond. 1848. Abercrombie's Moral Feelings, boards; Lond. 1836. Sketch of Birmingham, cloth; 1830. Plates. 3 vols, 12mo

271 Bland Papers (The); a Selection from the MSS. of Col. Theodoric Bland, Jr. With an Introduction and Memoir. Edited by C. Campbell. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half roan Petersburg, 1840–43
272 **Bleecker, Ann Eliza.** Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse. To which is added a Collection of Essays, prose and poetical, by Margaretta V. Faugeres. 12mo, full morocco, gilt back and top, uncut edges. *Portrait*  
N. Y. 1793  

* * Fine copy of this scarce book extremely rare in this State. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 28 plates.

273 ——— Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse . . . . *Portrait.* 12mo, calf, gilt back  
N. Y. 1793  

"The Memoirs of Mrs. Bleecker and her Poems were published many years ago, but I have sought in vain among the libraries and the Bleeckers to obtain a copy."—Stone's *Life of Brant*.

274 **Bleecker, Capt. Leonard** (Major of Brigade in Clinton's Expedition against the Indian Settlements of Western New York in 1779.) Order Book. [Edited Franklin B. Hough.] Small 4to, paper, uncut  
N. Y. 1865  

*250 copies printed. Four plates inserted and three smaller plates laid in.*

Chillicothe, 1850

1.12 276 ——— Life. . . . . By W. H. Safford. 12mo, cloth  
Cinn. 1853

3.50 277 **Bliss, Leonard, Jr.** History of Rehoboth, Bristol County, Mass. 8vo, cloth  
Bost. 1836

3.25 278 [Bloodgood, S. De Witt.] The Sexagenary, or Reminiscences of the American Revolution. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith)  
Albany, 1833  

* Fine copy of the rare first edition, with 38 portraits and views inserted.

1.50 279 ——— The Sexagenary. . . . . *Portrait.* 8vo, stitched, uncut  
Albany, 1866  

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 28 portraits and views.

280 **Bloomfield, Robert.** The Farmer's Boy. The First American edition; *with elegant wood engravings by A. Anderson.* 12mo, calf  
N. Y. 1801
281 Blount, Thomas. The Academy of Eloquence; containing a compleat English Rhetorique. (Title soiled.) 12mo, calf 1683

282 Bolton, Robert, Jr. History of the County of Westchester. Portrait and wood engravings. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs N. Y. 1848

Autograph letter of the author inserted.

283 Bonnechose, C. de. Montcalm et la Canada Francais. Portrait and 2 maps. 12mo, paper 1877

284 Books. Lists of; recommended to Students in Divinity. 8vo, boards 1830

285 Boone, Col. Daniel. Life and Adventures, written by Himself. Two plates laid in. 12mo, paper. (Water-stained) Brooklyn, 1828

286 Boruwlaski, Joseph. Memoirs of the Celebrated Dwarf, ... a Polish Gentleman; written by Himself. ... With a copper-plate engraving, wherein he is represented in a Family Scene. 8vo, half morocco 1788

287 ——— The same. 2d edition. 12mo, half old calf. (Some pages stained) Birmingham, 1792

288 Bossu. Treatise on the Epick Poem. 2 vols, 12mo, calf 1719

289 Bossuet. Universal History; Beattie's Essays on Poetry and Music. 2 vols, 8vo, calf 1878-79

290 BOSTON. Bowen’s Picture of Boston. Many engravings. 12mo, roan 1833


292 ——— History of King’s Chapel, Boston, the first Episcopal Church in New England; by F. M. P. Greenwood. Plate. 12mo, cloth 1833

293 ——— The Rich Men of Boston and Massachusetts. With brief Sketches of nearly 1,500 characters. 8vo, paper Bost. 1852

Fourteen portraits inserted.
294 Boston. Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, 1851, cuts; Eliot's Fourth of July Oration, 1868; &c. 7 pamphlets

295 ——— Massacre. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated March 5, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment, with some Observations. Plate. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back

Contains also the Additional Observations.

296 ——— [The same; reprinted from the edition of 1870]. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top

Nine illustrations inserted.

297 Bosworth, Newton. Hochelaga Depicta: the Early History and Present State of the City and Island of Montreal. With numerous illustrative engravings. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top

Montreal, 1839

Fourteen illustrations inserted.


299 Boucher, Jonathan. View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution. Portrait inserted. 8vo, half calf, gilt back

Lond. 1797

300 Bonhours, Father. The Arts of Logick and Rhetorick. Crown 8vo, calf, gilt back

Lond. 1728

301 ——— Art of Criticism; Collection of Ingenious Thoughts of the Fathers of the Church; Logic and Rhetoric. 3 vols, crown 8vo and 12mo, old calf

Lond. 1705-36

302 Bouquet. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764, under the Command of Henry Bouquet. With a map and copper-plates. 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top

Phil.: Wm. Bradford, 1765


303 ——— The same. With Preface by Francis Parkman and a Translation of Dumas's Biographical Sketch of Bouquet. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut

Cincinnati, 1898
CATALOGUE.

1.75 304 Bourbons. Secret Amours of the Bourbons. Translated from the French of the Countess of C. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, boards
Paris, 1831

.87 305 Boutell, C. English Heraldry. 450 illustrations. 12mo, cloth
Lond. 1875

.50 306 Bouterwek, F. History of Spanish Literature. Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth
Lond. 1847

1.25 307 Bouton, Nath'l. Historical Discourse in Commemoration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of Norwalk, Conn. 8vo, half morocco
N. Y. 1851

.60 308 [Bowen, A]. The Naval Monument; containing Accounts of all the Battles between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain. 25 illustrations. 8vo, cloth
Bost.

50 309 Boyer, Lieut. Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwestern Indians. Portrait inserted. 4to, paper
Cincinnati, 1866

.13 310 Boyle, H. The Chronology of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1826


.30 312 Brackenridge, H. M. History of the Late War. Plates. 12mo, sheep
Balt. 1818

.95 313 Bradburn, Samuel. Address to the Methodists concerning the Wickedness of Encouraging Slavery; Lond. 1792. J. H. Brady's Dissertation on the Names of Persons; Lond. 1822. Memorial of Rev. Wm. C. Brownlee; N. Y. 1860. 3 pamphlets

1.50 314 Braddock's Defeat: a Poem; by a Citizen of the West. 12mo, half morocco
St. Louis, 1839

3.12½ 315 Bradford, Alden. History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to 1820, 3 vols, 1822; Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts from 1765 to 1775, and Answers of the House of Representatives, &c., 1 vol, 1818. Together, 4 vols 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut edges
Bost. 1822-18}
CATALOGUE.


317 Bradstreet, R. The Sabine Farm: a Poem. Seven plates. 8vo, boards, uncut  Lond. 1810

318 Brainerd, John G. Occasional Pieces of Poetry. 12mo, half calf  N. Y. 1825

319 Branch, Stephen H. Alligator. Vol. I., Nos. 1-29. (Apr. 24–Nov. 6, 1858). 4to, half morocco  N. Y. *All published of this libellous newspaper, which has now become very scarce. Seven portraits inserted.

320 Brant, Capt. Joseph. Memoir. 12mo, limp cloth, Brantford, Ont., 1872. Principal Events in his Life. 8vo, paper. Portrait inserted. (2)

321 Brevoort, J. C. Verrazano, the Navigator. Two maps. Royal 8vo, cloth  N. Y. 1874 250 copies printed.


323 British Chronologist. 3 vols, 8vo, calf  Lond. 1789

324 ----- Compendium; wherein are contained the Genealogy, Titles, &c., of all the present Nobility of England. With their coats-of-arms, &c., on 120 copper-plates. 16mo, old calf  Lond. 1721

325 Brodhead, J. R. History of the State of New York. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth  N. Y. 1853-71

326 Brooke, Admiral Sir P. B. V. A Memoir. By T. G. Brighton. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth  Lond. 1866

327 Bronson, Henry. History of Waterbury, Conn. Many portraits and plates on steel. 8vo, cloth  Waterbury, 1858

328 Brooke, Henry. The Fool of Quality; or The History of Henry, Earl of Moreland. Frontispieces. Portrait laid in. 5 vols, 12mo, calf, gilt backs  Lond. 1777
329 **Brooklyn.** The Battle of Brooklyn: a Farce. 8vo, paper  
Brooklyn, 1873  
Only a few copies reprinted for private circulation, from the edition of 1776.

330 ——— City Directory for 1848-'9; First Annual Report of  
Commissioners of Prospect Park, 1861.  2 vols, paper

331 ——— Manual of Common Council for 1858-61, 1866 and  
1867.  5 vols, 12mo and 8vo, cloth

332 ——— Municipal Register and Manual of Kings County, for  
1848-9. By Teale and Spooner. 12mo, half morocco, gilt  
back  
Brooklyn, 1848  
* Twenty-one plates inserted. Contains an account of the burial of  
the bones of Prison Ships' sufferers

333 ——— Directories for 1841-'44.  3 vols, 12°, bds.  
Brooklyn

334 ——— St. Ann's Church, from 1784 to 1845. *Plate.* 12mo,  
cloth  
Brooklyn, 1845

335 **Brooks, Charles.** History of the Town of Medford,  
Bost. 1855

336 **Brotherhead, W.** The Centennial Book of the Signers,  
being Facsimile Letters of each Signer of the Declaration  
of Independence. *With 100 portraits, views, &c. &c.*  
Folio, cloth  
Phil. [1872]

337 **Brown, Gen. Jacob.** Life; N. Y., 1847. Brewer's Guide  
to Scientific Knowledge of Things Familiar; Lond., 1873.  
2 vols, 18mo, cloth

338 ——— Robert. On the Female Flower and Fruit of  
Rafflesia Arnoldi and on Hydnora Africana.  9 fine plates  
on india paper.  4to, cloth  
Lond. 1844

339 ——— Samuel R. Views of the Campaigns of the North-  
western Army, &c. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and  
top  
Troy, 1814  
Ten illustrations inserted.

340 **Bryan, Daniel.** The Mountain Muse, comprising the  
Adventures of Daniel Boone. . . (Water-stained). 12mo,  
sheep  
Harrisonburg, 1813

342. Buck, W. J. History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Norristown, 1859

Illustrated by the insertion of 20 portraits, views, &c.

343. Buckingham, J. T. Specimens of the Newspaper Literature. Portrait. 2 vols in one. 12mo, cloth Bost. 1850

344. Buell, Dr. Samuel. Faithful Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Easthampton, L. I., 1764. 12mo, boards. (Lacks portrait) Sag-Harbor, 1808


346. Bunker Hill. Addresses by Webster, on Laying Corner-Stone and Completion of Monument, by Everett and by G. E. Ellis in Commemoration of Battle. 4 pamphlets Bost. 1825-43


348. ——— Panoramic View from . . . Monument. Folding plate. Small 4to, boards Bost. 1848


350. ——— Battle. Account of: by Gen. Dearborn; Plan; Phil. 1818. History of: compiled by C. Coffin; Saco, 1831. History of: by S. Swett; Plan; Bost. 1827. 3 pamphlets
351 Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's Progress. Curious rude old wood-cuts. 12mo, half calf, gilt back  London. 1787

352 ——— Pilgrim's Progress . . . embellished with elegant engravings [on wood, on india paper, by Dr. A. Anderson.] 8vo, sheep N. Y. 1811

* "This is the first book that James Harper worked upon."—Mr. Bushnell's MS. note.

353 Burdon, William. Materials for Thinking. 2 vols, 8vo, calf  London. 1820

354 Burges, Tristam. Battle of Lake Erie, with Notices of Com. Elliot's Conduct. 12mo, cloth Bost. 1839

355 ——— Memoir, with Selections from his Speeches and Writings, by H. L. Bowen. Portrait. 8vo, unbound. (Title-page foxed) 27 portraits inserted, and 2 smaller portraits laid in.

356 Burgoyne, Lieut.-Gen. State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons; with a Collection of Documents, and an Addition of many circumstances . . . Written and collected by himself. Six large maps and plans. 4to, calf  London. 1780

* Three rare (folding) views, dated 1789, of west bank of the Hudson, with Frazer's funeral; of St. John's; and of Encampment of Convention Army; laid in. Also three smaller plates.

357 ——— A Supplement to the State of the Expedition from Canada, containing Gen. Burgoyne's Orders . . . 4to, paper, uncut N. Y. 1865

Only 80 copies privately reprinted from the edition of 1780.

358 ——— Dramatic and Poetical Works; with Memoirs. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco, gilt backs. Institution stamp on first pages of text of volumes Lond. 1807

359 ——— Letter from: to his Constituents; 8vo, unbound; Lond. 1779. A Reply to [same]: 8vo, unbound; Lond. 1779. (2)

360 Burk, John. History of Virginia, from its First Settlement. Vols. I. and III. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut Petersburg, 1804-'05
361 Burke, Edmund. On the Sublime and Beautiful; portrait inserted; 1787. Butler's Analogy; 1765. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond.

362 [———] Account of the European Settlements in America. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs Lond. 1777

363 ——— J. and J. B. Encyclopaedia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. Thick royal 8vo, russia Lond. 1844

364 ——— William, a Soldier of the Revolution. Memoir. 12mo, half roan Hartford, 1837

365 Burney, Fanny. Evelina. 3 vols, 12mo, calf. Fine frontispieces Lond. 1783

366 ——— Camilla. 5 vols, 12mo, calf, gilt backs. Lond. 1796 Original edition.

367 ——— Wm. The Naval Heroes of Great Britain. Portraits and maps. 12mo, old calf Lond. 1806

368 Burns, Robert. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. To which are added Scot's Poems, selected from the Works of Robert Ferguson. Portrait engraved by Scot inlaid. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1788

** Nice clean copy of this very rare First American Edition, with four portraits inserted. Mr. Menzies stated, in his catalogue, that he had never seen a copy other than his own. This was the copy of which the late Mr. Gowans wrote: "The New York edition of the works of Robert Burns, 1788, may be pronounced unique. No copy, with the exception of the one named, has been seen by the most sharp, hawk-eyed book-hunter, or the keenest bibliographer, nor by any of the living generation so far as known." The Menzies copy sold for $45.00.

369 ——— The Centennial Birth-Day of Burns, as celebrated by the Burns' Cub of New York, 1859; History of the Celebration of his 110th Natal Day in New York, 1869. 2 pamphlets. Two portraits inserted

370 Burr, Aaron. Memoirs by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. (Lacks the two portraits) N. Y. 1852
1.05 371 Burr, Aaron. Private Journal; edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth  N. Y. 1838

2.75 372 ——— Reports of Trial for Treason, by D. Robertson. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. (Corners of titles torn)  Phil. 1808

3.50 373 ——— Life, by Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back  N. Y. 1835

Twelve portraits inserted.

374 [———] A Correct Statement of the late Affair of Honor between General Hamilton and Col. Burr....to which is added, A Candid Examination of the Whole Affair, by Lysander, New York, 1804; Particulars of the Late Duel....between Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton....[with] all the papers....the Will of Gen. Hamilton and the Letters of Bishop Moore and Rev. J. M. Mason, New York, 1804. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith)

* Illustrated by the insertion of 28 portraits and views.

4.25 375 [———] Examination of the Various Charges exhibited against Aaron Burr....by Aristides [William P. Van Ness]. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top  N. Y. 1803

See: Cheetham, (J.)

.55 376 [———] Margaret Moncrieffe; the First Love of Aaron Burr: a Romance of the Revolution, by C. Burdett. Facsimile. 12mo, cloth  N. Y. 1860

1.62/ 377 Burton, Roet. The Anatomy of Melancholy. Frontispieces. 2 vols, 8vo, calf  Lond. 1806

8.50 378 Bushnell, Charles I. Crumbs for Antiquarians. Portrait on india paper, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, bds, uncut. N. Y. 1864–66

Only 50 sets privately printed.

8.50 379 ——— The Adventures of Christopher Hawkins; containing Details of his Captivity in, and Escape from, the Jersey Prison Ship. Now first printed from the original MS., written by Himself. With Introduction and Notes, by C. I. Bushnell. Illustrations on wood. 8vo, boards, uncut.  N. Y. 1864

Only 75 copies privately printed.
1.35 380 Bushnell, Charles I. An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, &c., in the United States for the last Sixty Years, described from the originals, chiefly in the Collection of the Author. With engravings. 8vo, paper, uncut
   N. Y.: Privately printed, 1858

2.26 381 ——— Recherches sur les frégates L'Asia (12mo, paper); Flora, Rainbow, Fox (proof sheets). (4)

0.02 382 ——— Horace. Three Discourses; Busby's Lectures on English Poetry; &c. 9 pamphlets

3.50 383 Butler, Caleb. History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley. Plates. Five plates laid in. 8vo, cloth
   Bost. 1848


2.25 385 ——— Hudibras; with large Annotations and a Preface, by Zachary Grey. Portrait copper-plates after Hogarth, and cuts by Nesbit. 2 vols, 8vo, calf
   Lond. 1799

1.20 386 ——— Genuine Remains in Verse and Prose; with Notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs
   Lond. 1759

4.26 387 Butterfield, C. W. History of Seneca County, Ohio. 12mo, half calf, gilt back
   Sandusky, 1848
   Four portraits inserted.

60 388 Byron, John. Narrative of the Great Distresses suffered on the Coast of Patagonia; &c. Written by himself. Plate. 8vo, sheep
   Lond. 1768

20 389 ——— The same. 12mo, sheep
   Lond. 1778

390 Byrd, William. The Westover Manuscripts; containing a History of Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; &c. Written 1728-'36, and now first published. Royal 8vo, boards
   Petersburg, 1841
   Original edition.

391 Bysshe, Edward. The Art of English Poetry. 2 vols, 12mo, calf
   Lond. 1837
CATALOGUE.

392 CABINET (THE); or a Collection of Choice Things, comprising the Beauties of American Miscellanies for the last Thirty Years. 8vo, half calf. (Margins of title and of one leaf torn; stained) N. Y. 1815

393 --- of Momus; a Choice Selection of Humerous Poems. 12mo, half roan. 6 curious plates Phil. 1809

394 Cadwallader, Gen. George. Collection of Official Reports of Services in Mexico, 1847; Phil. 1848. Biographical Sketch of Capt. Carson, who was shot by Lieut. Richard Smith, 1816; Phil. [1816.] (Stained.) 2 pamphlets, 8vo

395 Cæsar. Commentaries; Translated by W. Duncan. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. Portrait and maps Lond. 1806

396 C[alef] J[ohn]. The Siege of Penobscot by the Rebels; containing a Journal of the Proceedings.... 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith.) 2 large maps Lond. 1781

Five illustrations inserted.

397 [Callender, J. T.] The History of the United States for 1796. 8vo, unbound, uncut. (Name cut from top of title; margin water-stained.) Phil. 1797

In this work is found the charges of peculation against Alex. Hamilton, which elicited "Observations on Certain Documents."

398 --- Sketches of the History of America. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Phil. 1798

399 --- Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Fed’s. By Tom Callender. 8vo, unbound N. Y. 1802

400 --- John. Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island. Edited by R. Elton. 8vo, cloth Providence, 1838

401 Campbell, G. The Philosophy of Rhetoric. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, uncut Edin. 1808

402 --- The same. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1876

403 Campbell, John W. Biographical Sketches; with other Literary Remains. 8vo, cl. 2 portraits Columbus, 1838
404 **Campbell, W. W.** The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution; or the Annals of Tryon County. Crown 8vo, half calf, gilt back N. Y. 1849
   Illustrated by the insertion of 19 plates.

405 **Canada.** Manuscripts relating to Early History; Quebec, 1866. The Case of the Canadians at Montreal distressed by fire [Montreal, 1765]. 2 pamphlets, 8vo

406 **Carroll of Carrollton, Charles.** Journal during his Visit to Canada in 1776. With Memoir and Notes by Brantz Mayer. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) Balt. 1845
   Illustrated by the insertion of 30 portraits and views.

407 — Eulogy on: by J. Sergeant, Phil. 1833; Obituary Address in the Senate on Death of Calhoun, Wash. 1850. 2 pamphlets, 8vo

408 **Carroll, John** (First Archbishop of Baltimore). Biographical Sketch. Edited by J. Carroll Brent. 12mo, cloth. Portrait Balt. 1843
   Seven extra-illustrations laid in.

409 **Carson, Mrs. Ann.** History; with an Account of her Conspiracy against the late Governor of Pennsylvania, and of her Sufferings in Prison. With Anecdotes of Characters now living. Written by herself. 12mo, boards, uncut Phil. 1822
   Original edition of these very curious memoirs.

410 — Memoirs of the Celebrated and Beautiful: . . . . whose life terminated in the Philadelphia Prison. Second edition, revised and continued till her death by Mrs. M. Clarke. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half morocco Phil. 1838

411 **Carter, W. C., and A. J. Glossbrenner.** History of York County, Pennsylvania. 12mo, sheep. Plate York, 1834
   Seven portraits, and plates laid in.

412 **Caruthers, E. W.** Sketch of the Life and Character of Rev. David Caldwell, near Sixty Years Pastor of the Churches of Buffalo and Alamance. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt back and top. Greensborough, N. C., 1842
   * Illustrated by the insertion of 21 portraits and views. "This rare biography is replete with incidents of interest in the revolutionary war in the South."
CATALOGUE.

180 413 Caruthers, E. W. Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character, chiefly in the "Old North State." 2 vols, 12mo, cloth Phil. 1854-'56

40 414 Cary, H. F. Lives of the Early French Poets, with Translations; Lives of English Poets, from Johnson to Kirke White. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth Lond. 1846


.15 416 —— Boon; Bibliotheca Americana, L. P.; Private Library; Hastie and Tracy. 4to, &c., paper (4) N. Y.

2.37 417 —— H. J. Brady. Rare Books on America. Half morocco. Priced and named in ink N. Y. 1855

1.30 418 —— Brinley. Part I. Paper N. Y. 1878


.07 420 —— Carroll of Carrollton (Charles.) Paper. Balt. 1864

.70 421 —— Corner. Half morocco. Priced in ink. N. Y. 1866

1.05 422 —— Corwin. Half morocco. Mostly priced in ink N. Y. 1856

1.10 423 —— Wm. J. Davis. Half morocco. Priced and named in ink. Portrait and autograph letter inserted. N. Y. 1865

.60 424 —— Hoffman, 1877. Field, with Supplement, 1875. Paper (2) N. Y.

2.25 425 —— Martin Folkes. Paper. Priced in ink. Rare Lond. 1756

.07 426 —— Fowle, Brantz Mayer's Autographs; Olney, Wynne, Rufus W. Griswold, Irving Broune, Parker, Bibliomaniac, &c. Paper (9)

2.60 427 —— Furman. Half morocco. Priced in ink. N. Y. 1846

.50 428 —— A. G. Greene. Half morocco N. Y. 1869

60 429 —— E. D. Ingraham. The three sales complete. Half morocco. Portrait, Book-plate and newspaper clippings inserted. Scarce Phil. 1855
CATALOGUE.


$2.00  431  Menzies. Paper (2 copies)  N. Y. 1875


$0.75  433  Rice. Paper  N. Y. 1870

$0.50  434  Roche. Half mor. Priced in pencil. N. Y. 1867

$1.10  435  Strong, Jared Sparks, Augustin Daly, Bruce, Ithiel Toun, &c. Paper. (13)

$0.35  436  Wight. Half morocco  N. Y. 1864

$0.40  437  Woodward. Half morocco  Bost. 1869

$0.01  438  Various. Paper. (46)

$0.01  439  (Sale) of Autographs, Auction and Booksellers. Paper. (47)

$0.07  440  (Sale) of Autographs and Coins. Bell; half calf, 1856. Thane; paper, 1844; &c. (6)

$0.20  441  J. R. Smith's: of American Books. 3 vols, half morocco, paper and cloth  Lond. 1853, '65, '71

$0.33  442  Gowan's, Bartlett and Welford. Scrap-Book, with clippings from Catalogues, &c. (19)

$0.40  443  Various. Paper. A large bundle

$2.75  444  Catholic Question (The) in America. Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be compellable to disclose the secrets of Confession. Decided in Court of General Sessions, New York City. Reported by W. Sampson. Plate inserted. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut  N. Y. 1813

$11.25  445  Cats, Jacob. Alle de Wercken. 2 vols in 1. Engraved title, two portraits and numerous fine old engravings on copper of emblems, &c. Thick large folio calf  Amsterdam, 1726

$2.25  446  Caulkins, F. M. History of Norwich, Conn. Plates. 12mo, half calf, gilt back  Norwich, 1845

$0.47  The same. Cloth
5, vv 448 Caulkins, F. M. The same. New edition. Portraits. Thick 8vo, cloth [Hartford], 1866
14, w 449 — — History of New London, Conn. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) New Lond. 1852

Illustrated by the insertion of 21 portraits, &c.


1, 13 451 Cavallo, T. History and Practice of Aerostation. Two plates. 8vo, boards London. 1785

4, vv 452 Cavery, A. M. Historical Sketch of Troy, N. H. Portraits, &c. 12mo, cloth Keene, 1859

2, 2v 453 Cemeteries (Rural) of America. Green-Wood and Mount Auburn. By N. Cleaveland. Illustrated by views by J. Smillie. Many fine steel engravings. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges N.Y.

. 70 454 — — Forest Hills Cemetery; Roxbury, 1855. Cuts. Kelke's Churchyard Manual (with Epitaphs); Lond. 1851. Cuts. Collinson's Cemetery Interment; Lond. 1840. Plates on stone. 3 vols, 12mo

1, 76 455 — — Inscriptions in the Unitarian Church, Charleston, S. C., from 1777 to 1860. Arranged by C. Gilman. 12mo, cloth Charleston, 1860

. 35 456 — — Remarks on Christian Grave-Stones, by E. J. Carter; Lond., 1847. Plates. Paget's Tract upon Tomb-Stones; Rugely, 1843. Cuts. Funerals and Funeral Arrangements; Lond. 1851. 3 pamphlets

1, 70 457 — — Reports of Trustees and other Pamphlets relating to Greenwood, Woodlawn and other Cemeteries. (28)

2, 25 458 Census of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services. 4to, boards Wash. 1841

85 459 Cervantes. History and Adventures of Don Quixote, Translated by T. Smollett. 28 copper-plates by Hayman. 4 vols, calf. (Corners of binding of one vol. damaged.) Lond. 1782

461 Chambers, Robert. History of the English Language and Literature. 12mo, half calf, gilt back Edin. 1837

462 —— History of the English Language and Literature, with a History of American . . Literature, by R. Robbins. Crown 8vo, half mor., gilt back and top Hartford, 1837

463 Chandler, P. W. American Criminal Trials. 2 portraits. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt backs Bost. 1844

464 Chap-Books (American); The Women of the Town, 1830; The Beverley Gipsy; Robin Hood, 1828; Life of Bamfylde Moore Carew, 1828; Cock Robin, 1821. 5 pamphlets. 4 colored plates, &c. 12mo and 16mo N. Y. and Phil.

465 —— Robbers; Lives of Jack Sheppard; Ambr. Gwinnett; Rich'd Turpin; Wolfe; George Barnwell. 5 pamphlets. 5 colored frontispiece. 12mo Lond. 1829, &c.

466 —— Swift's Advice to Servants; Kenilworth; Bank of Good Humor; &c. 5 pamphlets. 3 colored plates. 12mo Lond.

467 Chapin, A. B. Glastenbury for Two Hundred Years. *Portrait inserted.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Hartford, 1853

468 Chapman, F. W. The Chapman Family. *Portraits.* Hartford, 1854

469 —— The Pratt Family. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1864

470 —— The Trowbridge Family. 2 portraits. 8vo, cloth New Haven, 1872

471 —— The Buckingham Family. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1872

472 —— The Coit Family. *Portraits.* 8vo, cl. Hartford 1874
CATALOGUE.

1. 473 CHAPMAN, ISAAC A. Sketch of the History of Wyoming. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Wilkesbarre, 1830

2. 474 CHIPMAN, R. M. History of Harwinton, Conn. 8vo, half morocco. Hartford, 1860

20 475 CHAPONE, MRS. Letters; Chiswick, 1822. Campbell's Pleasures of Hope; Edin. 1810; plates by Burney. Cæsar, in Latin and English, by J. Mair. 3 vols, 12mo, calf. Edin. 1777


1.20 477 CHARLETON, DR. WALTER. Two Discourses: Concerning the Wits of Men: and Of the Mysterie of Vintners. 12mo, old calf. Lond. 1675


.70 479 CHARNOCK, J. Biographia Navalis; or, Memoirs of Officers of the British Navy, from 1660 to the Present. Five portraits and plate, by Bartolozzi, &c. Seven plates laid in. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1794-'98

.35 480 ——— The same. Calf

.60 481 CHASE, FRANCIS. Gathered Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Claremont, N. H. 1856

1.75 482 ——— G. W. History of Haverhill, Mass., Illustrations. Thick 8vo, cloth. Haverhill, 1861

3. 483 CHASTELLUX, MARQUIS DE. Travels in North America, in 1780-82. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs. Lond. 1787

50 484 CHAUCER. Canterbury Tales, Modernized by Several Hands. Published by Mr. Ogle. 3 vols, 8vo, calf (lacks portrait). Lond. 1741
CATALOGUE.

485 Chaucer. The same. 3 vols, 8vo, cf. (lacks port.) Lond. 1741

486 Cheetham, James. Reply to Aristides. Title mounted. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top N. Y. 1804

See: Lot No. 375, "Examination of Charges against Burr; by Aristides."

487 Cheney, T. A. Historical Sketch of the Chemung Valley, etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top (by R. W. Smith) Watkins, N. Y. 1868

Fifteen illustrations inserted.

488 ——— T. C. Reminiscences of Syracuse, 1857; Chronicles of Yonkers, 1864; The Pilgrims and Puritans, by Dr. Cheever, 1851; &c. 5 pamphlets. 8vo


490 Chittenden, Lucius E. The Capture of Ticonderoga: an Address. 8vo, cloth Rutland, 1872

491 Christie, Robert. The Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas during the Late War with the United States, &c. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Quebec, 1818

* Illustrated by the insertion of 9 portraits and 4 views. The O'Callaghan copy, without extra illustrations, sold for $19.00.

492 Chronology of Public Events... from 1772-1822. Thick 12mo, sheep Lond.

493 Church, Benjamin. History of King Philip's War and the Eastern Expeditions against the Indians. With Introduction and Notes by H. M. Dexter. 2 vols, small 4to, paper uncut Bost. 1865-'67

Only 285 copies printed.

494 Churchill, Charles. Works. 4 vols, 12°, cf. Lond. 1774

495 Cibber, Colley. Letter to Mr. Pope. 12mo, paper, uncut. Curious frontispiece Glasgow
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Edition Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old-Age; with Explanatory Notes [by James Logan].</td>
<td>Cicero</td>
<td>8vo, full levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, inside border tooled. A line drawn in ink on title-page. Phila.: Printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>Cato Major, translated by Logan; Offices, translated by L'Estrange</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>Cato Major, with a Double Translation; Butler's Ancient Geography, with maps.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 vols, half roan; Phil. 1835. 3 vols, 8vo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Select Orations, translated by W. Duncan</td>
<td></td>
<td>gilt back. Frontispiece. Lond. 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Cato and Laelius, translated.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 vols, 8vo, calf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>On Oratory and Orators; translated, with Notes.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 vols, 8vo, half calf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Letters to Several of his Friends, translated by W. Melmoth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 vols, 8vo, calf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>Offices, translated by L'Estrange, 1868. De Finibus, translated by Jeremy Collier, 1702.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 vols, 12mo, half calf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Offices; translated by T. Cockman.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, half calf, gilt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>History of: by Conyers Middleton.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 vols, 8vo, calf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Cincinnati (Society of the). Proceedings of the General Society of the Cincinnati, with the Original Institution of the Order, . . . the Act of Incorporation by the State of Penna., the By-Laws of the Penn. Society and the Testimonial to the Memory of Washington.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8vo, unbound, uncut. Phil. 1801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rare original edition.
CATALOGUE.

507 CINCINNATI (SOCIETY OF THE). The same. 8vo, cloth  Phil. 1841

508 ——— The same. With Facsimiles of Signatures. Royal 8vo, paper  Phil. 1847

509 ——— The same. 8vo, cloth  N. Y.: Printed for the N. Y. Society, 1851

250 copies printed.

510 ——— Considerations on the Order of Cincinnatus; etc. Translated from the French of Mirabeau. 8vo, boards, uncut  Lond. 1785

511 ——— Orations delivered before: by Timothy Dwight, New Haven, 1795, and Hartford, 1801; by Benj. Silliman, Hartford, 1802. Considerations on the: by Mirabeau. Observations on a late Pamphlet, entitled “Considerations, &c.;” Phil. 1783. 5 pamphlets, 8vo

512 CIST, CHARLES. The Cincinnati Miscellany, or Antiquities of the West. 2 vols, 8vo, boards  Cincinnati, 1845-'46

513 ——— Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. 12mo, cloth. Plate  [Cincinnati, 1859]

514 CLAIBORNE, N. H. Notes on the War in the South; with Sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Devier, Gov. Claiborne and others. 12mo, sheep. 9 small illustrations laid in  Richmond, 1819

515 CLAIM (THE) of the American Loyalists Reviewed and Maintained. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. (Corner of title nearly repaired)  Lond. 1788


517 ——— HIRAM C. History of Chenango County. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top  Norwich, 1850

Twenty-one illustrations inserted.

518 ——— J. V. H. Onondaga; or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep. Portraits  Syracuse, 1849
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>History of the St. John’s Church, Elizabeth Town, N. J., from 1703</td>
<td>Clark, S. A.</td>
<td>12mo, cloth</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Sketches of the Naval History of the United States.</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Naval History of the United States.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 vols, 12mo, half Russia</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>Poems</td>
<td>Clarke, McDonald</td>
<td>12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top by Matthews. Portrait</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>The Elixir of Moonshine; Gotham, A. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut. (The last two vols foxed)</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
<td>Biographical History of Clermont, or Livingston Manor, before and</td>
<td>Clarkson, J. S.</td>
<td>18mo, boards, uncut. Seven illustrations laid in, besides several small</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Don Juan, Cantos XVII.—XVIII.</td>
<td>Clason, Isaac</td>
<td>18mo, boards.</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware.</td>
<td>Clay, J. C.</td>
<td>12mo, cloth, Illustrations</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>Concordance to Milton’s Poems; Lond.</td>
<td>Cleveland, C. D.</td>
<td>12mo, cloth, boards</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Poems</td>
<td>Clifton, William</td>
<td>18mo, sheep, Portrait</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State</td>
<td>Clinton, De Witt.</td>
<td>12mo, boards, Seven illustrations laid in, besides several small plates.</td>
<td>$0.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>Tribute to the Memory of: being a Sketch of his Life, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, half Russia, Portrait</td>
<td>$1.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

532. ——— Sir Henry. Letter to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, relat’g some Observations in their Seventh Report which may be judged to imply censure on the late Commander in Chief of H. M. Army in America. 8vo, half roan. Lond. 1784

533. ——— The same. Unbound

534. ——— Observations on Mr. Stedman’s History of the American War. 4to, paper, uncut. Photographic portrait. N. Y. 1864. Only 50 copies privately reprinted from the edition of 1794. Two photographic portraits and the text (without title, &c.) of the original edition laid in.

535. ——— The same. Paper, uncut

536. ——— Narrative relat’g to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King’s Troop’s in North America, 1783. Answer to that part of the Narrative of Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to Gen. Cornwallis, 1783. Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton’s Narrative, 1783. Together 3 vols, half morocco, gilt tops. Lond.

* Fine uniformly bound set of these original editions of these valuable Works, illustrated by the insertion of 46 portraits and plates.

537. ——— The same. Campbell’s Reprint. 3 vols, 8vo, paper, uncut. Phil. 1865–66. Only 250 copies reprinted from the editions of 1783.

538. ——— The same. Campbell’s Reprint, on Large Paper. 3 vols, 4to, paper, uncut. Phil. 1865–66. Only 75 copies printed of this size.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>no.</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Cocker's Arithmetick. The Fiftieth Edition.</td>
<td>12mo, sheep</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait on wood of the Ingenious Cocker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lond. 1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>Coffin, Alex'r., Jr. The Battle of Bunker Hill, or The Death of Warren. A Poem.</td>
<td>18mo, half morocco, gilt top</td>
<td>2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Author was one of the Revolutionary Prisoners on &quot;The Jersey.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y. 1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baylies' Remarks on Gen. David Cobb; Albany, 1864. Reception of Peter Cooper by the Arcadian Club, N. Y. 1874; portrait laid in. &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>Coghlan, Mrs. Margaret. Memoirs; written by Herself; being interspersed with Anecdotes of the late American and present French War. 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco, gilt backs</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lond. 1794</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>The same. The First American Edition.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enlarged to 8vo, every leaf being neatly inlaid by Trent; half morocco, gilt back and top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y. 1795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>The same. Morrell's Reprint.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y. 1864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>The same. Morrell's Reprint, on LARGE PAPER.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4to, paper, uncut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Coin Collectors' Manual; Catalogue of American Store Cards, &amp;c.; Morse's Catalogues. 4 pamphlets.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil. 1860, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By Eckfeldt and Du Bois. 12mo, boards. Illust.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil. 1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Coke. The Reports of Sir Edmund Coke in Verse. 18mo, boards. Portraits</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>Lond. 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Coleridge, S. T. Aids to Reflection. Edited by T. Fenby. 12mo, cloth</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Liverpool, 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>Collection of Papers relative to Half-Pay and Commutation to Half-Pay, granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Plate inserted</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>Fish-Kill, 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>Colt, N. The Devil’s Hole, with an Account of La Salle’s Visit to it in 1679. 16mo, paper</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Lockport, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Columbus. Informe sobre los Retratos de Cristobal Colon, su trage y escudo de armas. Imperial 8vo, half vellum. Portrait</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>Comenius, J. A. Orbis Pictus. Visible World, or a Nomenclature and Pictures of all the chief things in the World. Translated by C. Hoole. 12mo, sheep</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>N. Y. 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>Composition, &amp;c. Principles of English Composition illustrated, by D. Booth; 12mo, half calf, gilt back, Lond. 1831. History of Poetry, by Dr. Bronn; 8vo, half calf, gilt back, Newcastle, 1764. Carson on the Figures of Speech; 12mo, half russia, Dublin, 1827. 3 vols</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>—— Constable on Accuracy of Style; 8vo, vellum, 1734. The Mystery of Rhetorick Unveil’d, by J. Smith; 12mo, sheep, 1688. Rules for: by J. Rippingham; 12mo sheep, 1825. 3 vols</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>Lond. 1831.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>—— Graham’s Art of: Morell’s Introduction to: Brewer’s Guide to: Chamber’s Sketches of English and American Literature. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>Lond. and Hartford 1734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>Concord. History of the Fight at Concord, April 19, 1775, by Rev. E. Ripley; Concord, 1827. Oration at Concord, by Edward Everett; Bost. 1825. Josiah Adams’ Letter to L. Schattuck; Bost. 1850. 3 pamphlets</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Confession of Faith . . . of the Churches in the Colony of Connecticut in New-England, assembled by Delegation at Say Brook, Sept. 9, 1708. 12mo, shp. New Lond. 1760</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
561 Connecticut Historical Society Collections. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1860

562 —— Register, 1851; Adventures of Daniel Boone; Life of Boone, by G. C. Hill. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth

563 Connoisseur (The). 4 vols, 12mo, calf Lond. 1757

564 Cook, F. J. Home Sketches of Essex County; I. Ticonderoga, 1858. Life of Gen. Leslie Combs; with Incidents in the Early History of the Northwestern Territory; Wash. 1855. Five portraits inserted. 2 pamphlets

565 Cookery Books. Cloth and paper. (18)

566 COOPER, J. FENIMORE. The Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, unbound. (Title soiled) Cooperstown, 1843

567 —— History of the Navy of the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, old cloth. Portraits Lond. 1839

568 —— Memorial. 8vo, cloth. Portrait N. Y. 1852

569 [—— Dr. Myles.] A friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of Political Confusions. 8vo, paper N. Y. 1774

570 —— Thomas. Some Information respecting America. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Large folding map (which is often lacking), neatly mounted on muslin Schuylerville, 1850

571 Copland, A. Mortal Life; and the State of the Soul after Death. 8vo, cloth. (Title foxed) Lond. 1834


573 Corey, Allan. Gazetteer of the County of Washington, N. Y.; comprising a History, &c. 8vo, half roan. Maps on wood Two Autograph Letters of the Author laid in.

574 Cornaro, L. Discourses on the Method of preserving Health to extreme Old Age; 1728; portrait. Elizabeth, by Mme. Cottin; 12mo, calf, 1822; plates by W'estall. 2 vols, 12mo
CATALOGUE.

2-30 575 Cothren, W. History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn. Thick 8vo, cloth. Illustrations; two portraits laid in Waterbury, 1854

.60 576 Cotton, Charles. Scarronides, or Virgil Travestie; a Mock Poem. 12mo, old calf. Curious woodcuts Lond. 1804

1.87 577 ——— John (Pastor of the Congregation at Boston, New England). A Briefe Exposition of the whole Book of Canticles, or Song of Solomon. 12mo, hf. mor. Lond. 1648

.60 578 Coventry. History of: Plates; cloth. Origin and History of Coventry Show Fair, Lady Godiva, &c.; paper, 2 plates. 2 vols, 12mo Coventry

4.13 580 Cowell, Benjamin. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island; or, Sketches of the Efforts of the Government and People in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Twenty-eight illustrations inserted.

2.25 581 Cowen, E. Treatise on the Civil Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in New York. Edited by Barbour. 2 vols, 8vo, law sheep Albany, 1844

1.20 582 Cowley, A. Works. 3 vols, 8vo, calf. Portraits by Van der Gucht, and plates: Best edition Lond. 1707-08

.70 583 Crabb, G. English Synonymes Explained. 8vo, calf Lond. 1854

1.62 584 Craig, N. B. History of Pittsburgh. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Two maps. Plate inserted Pittsburgh, 1851

.10 585 Crawford, Thomas. Eulogy, by T. Hicks. Ripley's History of the Fight at Concord; Concord, 1832; &c. 5 pamphlets


75 587 ——— The same. With Notes and Appendix. 4to, paper, uncut Cinn. 1866

588 ——— The same. 4to paper, uncut Cinn. 1866 Illustrated by the insertion of 11 portraits.
CATALOGUE.


590 Criminal Calendar (the United States); containing an account of the most tragical murders, &c. 12mo, cloth. Woodcuts. Phil. 1852

591 ——— Recorder; or, an Awful Beacon to the Rising Generation of both Sexes. 12mo, sheep. Six copper-plates. Phil. 1812

592 Crockett, David. Account of his Tour to the North and Down East; written by Himself; portrait. Life of Martin Van Buren. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. Phil. 1835–36

593 Croker, J. W. History of the Guillotine; Cornaro's Discourses; &c. 4 pamphlets, 12mo

594 Croly, G. Salathiel; 2 vols, boards. The Spy, by Cooper; 2 vols in 1, half calf. 3 vols, 12mo 1839–42

595 Crusius, L. Lives of the Roman Poets. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Lond. 1733

596 ——— The same. 2 vols, 12mo, old calf. Lond. 1753

597 Cummings, T. S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, from 1825 to the Present. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Illustrated by the insertion of 30 portraits, &c. Phil. 1865


599 ——— The same. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth. Portrait, &c. Bost. 1864

600 Cussans, J. E. Handbook of Heraldry. 12mo, old cloth. (Slightly finger-soiled.) 350 plates and cuts. Lond. 1869

601 Custis, G. W. P. Address occasioned by the Death of General Lingan, who was Murdered by the Mob at Baltimore. 8vo, half roan. (Small hole in first leaf of text) Bost. 1812

602 ——— The same. Half morocco, gilt back and top. Bost. 1812

Eleven illustrations inserted.
603 [Cutler, Jervase.] Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory and Louisiana. . . . With the Journal of Chas. Le Raye, while a Captive with the Sioux. 12mo, sheep. Plates Bost. 1812

The View of Cincinnati in this rare volume is the earliest engraving of that city.

604 Cynick (The), by Growler Gruff; 'Phil., 1812. Accidents of Human Life; N. Y., 1814. Condillac's Logic; Reprint of Cushman's Sermon on Self-Love. 4 vols, 12mo, boards

605 Daggett, J. Sketch of the History of Attleborough. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Dedham, 1835

606 Dalrymple, J. History of Feudal Property in Great Britain. 8vo, old calf. (2 copies) Lond. 1757

607 Daly, Hon. Charles P. Historical Sketch of the Judicial Tribunals of New York, from 1623 to 1846. 8vo, half morocco. Portrait laid in N. Y. 1855

* Sold in the O'Callaghan sale for $15.50.

608 D'Arc, Joan: Memoirs; by G. A. Grave. 8vo, boards. Two plates laid in Egham, 1812

609 Darnell, E. Journal of the Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars, commanded by Gen. Winchester, in 1812-'13. 12mo, half sheep. Three small portraits and woodcuts laid in Phil. 1854

610 Darwin, Erasmus, on Female Education; 1798. Condorcet on the Progress of the Mind; 1796. Portrait. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep Phil.

611 Davies, Mrs. C. (commonly called Mother Ross, who served in several campaigns as a Foot-Soldier under Marlborough). Life and Adventures; taken from her own mouth. 8vo, old calf Lond. 1740

612 —— Benj. Some Account of the City of Philadelphia. 12mo, half mor., gilt back and top, uncut Phil. 1794

Six illustrations and map inserted.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Davis, A. Discovery of America by the Northmen; New York, 1840. Petition of Amy Dardin; Wash. 1803. Shek-omeko, or The Moravians in Dutchess County; Poughkeepsie, 1858.</td>
<td>3 pamphlets, 8vo</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>Maj. P. M. Official and Full Detail of the Battle of New Orleans, 1836; plate. Curious Marriages, &amp;c., by H. A. Daniels.</td>
<td>2 pamphlets, 12mo</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>Richard B. Poems, with Life. 12mo, half calf, gilt back</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>Dawson, Henry B. The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top</td>
<td>Printed, as manuscript, for private circulation, 1859. *Illustrated by the insertion of 21 portraits, &amp;c. Only a few copies printed. Presentation copy, with Author's Autograph.</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>Mr. Jay's Second Letter in Dawson's Federalist. Current Fictions tested by Uncurrent Facts, by H. B. Dawson.</td>
<td>2 pamphlets, 8vo</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>Dawson's Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History, Part IV. Diary of David How, a Private in the Mass. Line in the American Revolution. From the Original Manuscript, with Biographical Notice and Notes. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut</td>
<td>Morrisania, 1865</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>Do., Part VI. Major-General Israel Putnam. A Correspondence, on this subject, with the Editor of the Hartford Daily Post, by &quot;Selah&quot; and H. B. Dawson.</td>
<td>Royal 8vo, paper, uncut</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>Day, Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep. Illustrated</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>Dealings with the Dead. By a Sexton of the Old School. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth</td>
<td>Bost. 1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
623 Dean, Henry. Hocus Pocus, or the Whole Art of Legerdemain. 18mo, half sheep. Cuts
N. Y.: E. Duyckinck, 1814

624 Deane, Silas. Address to the United States of America. 8vo, unbound
Lond. 1784

625 Death. The Uncertainty of the Signs of Death and the Danger of Precipitate Interments Demonstrated. 12mo, old calf. Copper-plates
Lond. 1746

626 De Costa, B. F. Narrative of Events at Lake George, from the Early Colonial Times to the close of the Revolution. Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith)
N. Y. 1868

* Only 75 copies privately printed. Illustrated by the insertion of Autograph Letter of the Author, and 47 portraits, &c., besides four plates laid in.

627 ——— The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas. With Notes. Royal 8vo, cloth
Albany, 1868

628 ——— The Northmen in Maine: a Critical Examination of Views expressed by Dr. J. H. Kohl, &c. 8vo, paper, uncut
Albany, 1870

629 ——— Notes of the History of Fort George, during the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. 8vo, paper, uncut
N. Y. 1871

630 ——— The Fight at Diamond Island, Lake George. Imp. 8vo, paper
N. Y. 1872

Only 200 copies printed.

631 ——— Columbus and the Geographers of the North. 4to, paper, uncut
Hartford, 1872

632 Declaration and Address of His Majesty's Suffering Loyalists to the People of America. 4to, half morocco, gilt top
Lond. 1782

633 ——— of Independence and the Constitution of the U. S.; N. Y. 1864. Obituary Addresses on Death of Clay; Wash. 1852; portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth
634 Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America now met in General Congress. 8vo, paper, uncut [Phil. 1865]
Only 50 copies in 8vo, reprinted from the edition of 1775.

635 Dedham, Mass. Historical Annals; by Herman Mann. 8vo, cloth Dedham, 1847

636 Delaplaine's Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. 4to, half morocco. (Small waterstain on margin of title.) Numerous fine portraits; two portraits laid in at end Phil. 1815

637 Del, Rev. William. The Doctrine of Baptisms, reduced from its Ancient and Modern Corruptions; and restored to Primitive Soundness and Integrity. Small 8vo, half mor. Phil.: Reprinted by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1759

638 —— The Trial of Spirits, both in Teachers and Hearers. Small 8vo, half morocco Phil.: Reprinted by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1760

639 Democrat (The); or Intrigues and Adventures of Jean Le Noir, from his Inlistment as a Drummer in General Rochembeau's Army and arrival at Boston, . . . . 2 vols in one, 12mo, sheep N. Y.: James Rivington, 1795

640 Democratiad (The): a Poem. . . . By a Gentleman of Conn. [William Cobbett]. 8vo, paper, uncut; Phil. 1796. Davis' Antiquities of America; Buffalo, 1851. 2 pamphlets

641 Demosthenes. Orations; translated by T. Leland. 3 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1777

642 [Dennie, Joseph.] The Lay Preacher; or Short Sermons for Idle Readers. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back Walpole, N. H. 1796

643 De Peyster, Gen. J. Watts. Life of Leonard Torstenson; The Dutch Battle of the Baltic; The History of Carausius, the Dutch Augustus. 3 vols, 8vo, paper, uncut Poughkeepsie, 1855-'58

644 De Piles. Supplement to his Art of Painting; calf; 1754. Constable's Reflections on Style; 1731. War, a Poem, by G. Cockings; calf (worn); 1765. 3 vols, 8vo Lond.
CATALOGUE.

645 De Puy, H. W. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. 12mo, cloth. Portrait Buffalo, 1853

646 Designs for Monuments; including Grave Stones, Tombs, &c. 4to, half sheep. 40 copper-plates Lond.

647 De Soto. Narratives of the Career of Hernando de Soto in the Conquest of Florida, as told by a Knight of Elvas and in a Relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Imperial 8vo, paper, uncut. Portrait on India paper, plate and map N. Y. 1866

No. V. of the Bradford Club Publications. Subscriber's copy, of which only 75 were printed.

648 Detail of some Particular Services Performed in America during 1776-79. Compiled from Journals, &c., supposed to be chiefly taken from the Journal kept on board Sir George Collier's ship Rainbow. . . . Printed for Ithiel Town. 12mo, half mor., gilt back and top N. Y. 1835

" Privately printed, and very scarce, the greater part of the edition having been destroyed by fire. Nineteen portraits, &c., inserted.

649 Deux-Ponts, Count William de. My Campaigns in America: a Journal; 1780-'81. Translated from the MS, with Notes, by S. A. Green. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Bost. 1868

Illustrated by the insertion of 14 portraits and views.

650 De Vere, S. Stray Leaves from the Book of Nature; Life of John De Witt, by R. G. Barnwell, portrait; History of Sandford and Merton, 20 steel engravings. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth N. Y. and Lond,

651 Devereux, Rachel. Poetical Pieces written on several occasions of Unfortunate and Unhappy Facts. To which is added an Essay on Masonry. . . . 8vo, paper, uncut N. Y. [1803]

652 Dewees, Capt. Samuel. History of Life and Services in the Revolutionary and last Wars . . . By B. S. Hanna. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait, &c. Balt. 1844

21 extra illustrations inserted.

654 Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery, and an American Delegate. 8vo paper, uncut N. Y. 1865 Only 100 copies privately reprinted from the edition of 1776.

655 Dickenson, Johnathan. God’s Protecting Providence, Man’s Surest Help and Defence. . . . evidenced in the Deliverance of Robert Barrow, and divers other Persons . . . . from Shipwrack; and also from the cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida. 12mo, paper Lond. 1720

656 Dickinson, John. Political Writings. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Portrait inserted Wilmington, 1801

657 Dictionaries. All about Hard Words; Black’s, Douglas’ Vol. II. of Bailey’s; &c. 8 vols

658 —— of Latin Quotations. 3 vols, 12mo, calf and cloth

659 Dillaway, C. K. Roman Antiquities; Cleveland’s Grecian Antiquities; &c. 4 vols, 12mo and 8vo


661 —— The same. 12mo, sheep, worn. (Top of title injured.) Port. Brooklyn: T. Kirk, for E. Duykinck, 1802

662 —— The same. 12mo, half sheep. Portrait and woodcuts N. Y.: E. Duykinck, &c., 1820

663 —— The same. 12mo, half old sheep. (Stained.) Portrait and cuts Phil. 1821

664 —— The same. 12mo, half sheep. Portrait and cuts Wilmington, 1822

665 —— The Schoolmaster’s Assistant. . . . in Arithmetic. 12mo, sheep N. Y. 1815
666 DISOSWAY, G. P. The Earliest Churches of New York and its Vicinity. The one volume extended to two by the insertion of extra plates. Half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1865

* Fine copy. Illustrated by the insertion of 157 portraits and views. Extra title-pages printed for the two vols

667 D'ISRAELI, I. The Literary Character. 12mo, cloth. Lond. 1839

668 DOCTRINE (THE) OF CHRISTIANITY, as held by the People called Quakers, Vindicated. Small 8vo, half calf. Phil.: Printed by BENJAMIN FRANKLIN and DAVID HALL, 1748

669 DOCUMENTS Demonstrating the Brutal Violence and Cruelty Practised by the British on Private Citizens and American Females, at Hampton, Plattsburgh and Swanton. 8vo, unbound

670 DODD, STEPHEN. The East Haven Register; containing a History of the Town, and an Account of the Names, Marriages, Births and Deaths, from 1644 to 1823. 12mo, sheep New Haven, 1824

671 —— Family Record of Daniel Dod, who settled the Colony of Branford, 1644, and of his Descendants in New Jersey; 1839. Funeral Sermon of J. E. Darrow; N. Y. 1862. 2 pamphlets. 12mo

672 DODSLEY, ROBERT. The Economy of Human Life; half calf, (frontispiece stained); cuts. Poems by G. Crabbe; 2 vols, calf. 3 vols, 12mo Lond. 1810


674 DONNEGAN, J. Greek and English Lexicon. Thick royal 8vo, sheep Bost. 1832

675 DORCHESTER, MASS. History; by the Dorchester Antiquarian Society. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1859
Davis' Antiquities of Central America; Bost. 1842. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

Annals of: by James Blake; 1750. 12mo, boards. Facsimiles

DRAKE, J. RODMAN. The Culprit Fay and other Poems. 8vo, old cloth. (Portrait and title foxed); slightly finger-soiled)

AND HALLECK. The Croakers. First complete edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Two portraits on India-paper


Drayton, John. Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to 1776 inclusive; as relating to South Carolina and occasionally referring to North Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt back and sides. Portrait


Dring, Capt. Thomas. Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship. Edited from the Original MS., by Albert G. Greene. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by Matthews.) Plate

686 Dring, Capt. Thomas. The same. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by Pawson & Nicholson). Map mounted. 2 portraits on wood inserted. N. Y. 1831
* This very rare edition is not recorded in Sabine's Dictionary. A copy in the Davis sale brought $30.00.

687 ——— The same. Three imperfect copies of the work (lacking title-pages, &c.) 12mo, unbound

688 (3) ——— The same. Rider's Reprint. 4to, paper, uncut. 3 plates on India paper. Providence

689 Droune, H. T. Genealogy of the Family of Solomon Droune; Providence, 1879; 2 portraits. Commemorative Discourse. ... Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, by Rev. J. S. Droune; N. Y. 1868. Silver Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Draper, with Historical Essays on the Draper and Preston Families; Albany, 1871. 3 pamphlets. 8vo

690 Dryden, John. Select Essays on the Belles Lettres; half calf, gilt back, Glasgow, 1750. Translation of the Satires of Juvenal and Persius; calf, Lond. 1726; plates. 2 vols, 12mo

691 Dublin. Wright's Historical Guide; Lond. 1825; many plates. Picture of Dublin; plates. 2 vols, 12mo, boards

692 Du Bois, W. E. Brief Account of the Collection of Coins at the Mint of the United States. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Plate Phil. 1846

693 Du Bos, Abbé. Critical Reflections on Poetry, Painting and Music. Translated by T. Nugent. 3 vols, 8vo, old calf Lond. 1748

694 Dubose, Samuel. Address at 17th Anniversary of the Black Oak Agricultural Society; with Reminiscences of St. Stephen’s Parish and Notices of her old Homesteads. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Charleston, 1858
* Nine illustrations inserted. ** Rare and valuable local matter.** — Mr. Bushnell's MS. note on fly-leaf.
CATALOGUE.


1.60 696 DUNGLISON, R. Dictionary of Medical Science. Royal 8vo, sheep Phil. 1860

2.25 697 DUNLAP, WILLIAM. History of the American Theatre. 8vo, bds. (Margins of a few leaves stained) N. Y. 1832

11.00 698 ——— History of the American Theatre, and Anecdotes of the Principal Actors. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, cloth. Plate by R. Cruikshank. (Foxed) Lond. Twenty-five portraits of Actors and Actresses and two Views laid in.

13.25 699 ——— History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, original boards, cloth backs N. Y. 1834

* Very fine and extremely clean and spotless copy. Autograph Letter of the Author, and 27 portraits and plates laid in, including indiaproof portrait of Dunlap's and Bourne's Views (on india-paper) of the Bowery and Park Theatres, New York.

2.75 700 ——— History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs Portrait and two maps N. Y. 1839

1.62 701 ——— The same. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. Two maps. (Lacks portrait) N. Y. 1839

.60 702 DUNNE, L. The Sultan's Wives, or a Visit to the Seraglio. 12mo, boards Lond.

3.00 703 DU PORTAIL. Love and Patriotism! or, The Extraordinary Adventures of M. Du Portail, late Major-General in the Armies of the United States. Interspersed with many surprising Incidents in the Life of the late Count Pulauski. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Portrait inserted. Phil. 1797 The rare original edition of this curious book.

1.76 704 ——— The same. 12mo, half mor., gilt back and top. Portrait inserted Bost. 1799
705 Durand, James R. Life and Adventures; during a period of fifteen years, 1801–16; during which he was impressed on board the British Fleet . . . for more than seven years. Written by Himself. 12mo, boards Rochester, 1820
Ten small portraits and views laid in.

706 Durrie, D. S. Alphabetical Index of American Genealogies and Pedigrees. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut Albany, 1868

707 Dutch Books. Groot A. B. C. Boek; Amsterdam, 1871. Sewell’s Guide to Low-Dutch Language; 1760, &c. 10 vols, 12mo, paper and sheep

708 [Duyckinck, Evert A.] Memorial of John Allan. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut N. Y. 1864
*Only 250 copies privately printed for the Bradford Club. Illustrated by the insertion of 26 portraits and views. Also, Autograph Letter of John Allan and three plates laid in.

709 Supplement to Cyclopædia of American Literature. Imp. 8vo, cloth. Portrait N. Y. 1866

710 Dwight, Timothy. The Conquest of Canaan: a Poem. 12mo, half mor., gilt back. Portrait Hartford, 1785
Original edition of the first epic poem published in America.

711 [———] The Triumph of Infidelity: a Poem. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait inserted. Printed in the World, 1788

712 Greenfield Hill: a Poem. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back. Portrait inserted N. Y. 1794

713 Eager, S. W. Outline History of Orange County; with Local Traditions, Biographical Sketches, &c. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Newburgh, 1846–7
Autograph Letter of the Author and three plates inserted.

714 Eardley-Wilmot, John. Historical View of the Commission for Enquiring into the Losses, Services and Claims of the American Loyalists at the close of the War . . . in 1783. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Plate Lond. 1815
Illustrated by the insertion of 13 portraits, &c.
1.13 715 Eastburn, James W. Yamoyden, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip; in Six Cantos. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Frontispiece and engraved title N. Y. 1820

1.30 716 Easton, J. Human Longevity, recording the Name, Age, Date of Decease, &c., of 1712 Centenarians, from A.D. 66 to 1799. 8vo, boards Salisbury, 1799

3.12 717 Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth Hallowell, 1865

2.70 718 ——— F. B. History of Candia: once known as Charming-fare; with Notices of some of the Early Families. 8vo, half morocco. Plates Manchester, N. H., 1852

80 719 ——— Gen. William. Life. 8vo, sheep. Portrait Brookfield, 1813

1.50 720 Eccentric Magazine; or Lives and Portraits of Remarkable Characters. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf. 78 portraits on copper Lond. 1812-'13

4.25 721 Echo (The); with other Poems. [By Alsop, Dwight, Cosswell, Hopkins and Trumbull.] 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by Pawson & Nicholson). 8 plates [N. Y.]: Printed at the Porcupine Press by Pasquin Petronius. [1807]


3.20 722 Eddis, William. Letters from America, historical and descriptive; comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Lond. 1792

1.60 723 Edgar, R. H. The Comic History of Heraldry; Lond. 1878. The Maritime Flags of all Nations; N. Y. 1856. 2 vols, 12mo, paper. Illustrations

1.50 724 Edwards, Jonathan. Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton, etc. 12mo, calf. (Lower margin of title cut)

Lond. 1738
725 Ekins, Admiral Charles. Naval Battles, from 1744 to the Peace in 1814, critically reviewed and illustrated. 4to, half calf. Many plans

Lond. 1824

.75 726 Elegant Extracts: Prose, Poetry and Epistles. 3 vols, thick royal 8vo, calf

Lond. 1791


Salem, 1809

30 728 Ellesmere, Earl of. Guide to Northern Archaology. 8vo, paper, uncut. Cuts

Lond. 1848

729 Ellet, Elizabeth F. The Women of the American Revolution. 3 vols, 12mo, half morocco, gilt backs

N. Y. 1850

Autograph Letter of the Author and fine portraits inserted.

730 —— Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Uniform with preceding lot.

N. Y. 1850

Portrait and Autograph of the Author inserted.

2.25 731 —— The Queens of American Society. Crown 8vo, cloth. Portraits

N. Y. 1867

Twenty-three portraits and four views, ready for insertion, laid in.

1.60 732 Elliott, Com. Jesse D. Biographical Notice. By a Citizen of New York. 12mo, boards

Phil. 1835

.50 733 [Elser, Fanny]. No Slur, Else-Slur: a Dancing Poem, or Satyr, by Nobody. 12mo, paper

N. Y. 1840

.50 734 (2) Elvin, C. N. Synopsis of Heraldry. 12mo, cloth. 11 plates

Lond. 1866

.75 735 Elwes, John (the Miser). Life, by E. Topham. 18mo, half roan. Portrait on wood, engraved by Anderson

Poughkeepsie, 1815

2.0 736 Emery, S. H. The Ministry of Taunton; with Introduction by Francis Baylies. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. Portraits

Bost. 1853

737 Emmet, Thomas Addis. Memoir, by C. G. Haines. 12mo, unbound, uncut

N. Y. 1829

Seven small portraits laid in.

.34 739 Endicott, C. M. Account of Leslie's Retreat at North Bridge, Feb. 26, 1775. Excursion of Putnam Phalanx to Mount Vernon, 1861. The Dream... Deacon Giles Distillery. &c. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

1.60 740 Entick, John. General History of the Late War. 5 vols, 8vo, calf. Portraits, &c. Lond. 1799

.65 741 Epictetus. Works. Translated by Eliz. Carter. 2 vols, 12mo, calf Lond. 1768

.70 742 Epigrams. Collection of. 12mo, old calf Lond, 1735

.75 743 Epitaphs. Gleanings in Graveyards: a Collection of Curious Epitaphs, by H. E. Norfolk. 12mo, cloth Lond. 1861

.75 744 —— Mottoes for Monuments. By F. & M. A. Pallisser. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations Lond. 1872

.35 745 —— and Epigrams, by W. Tegg. 16mo, clo. Lond. 1875

.60 746 —— One hundred and forty-seven Sepulchral Mottoes. 12mo, boards. (Plate water-stained) Lond. 1820

.89 747 Essay on Bashfulness; Hawick, 1815. The Lay Preacher, by Joseph Dennie; Phil. 1817; plate. Young Artist's Assistant; Lond. 3 vols, 12mo, boards

.05 748 —— On English Verse; Lond. 1799. Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, translated by W. Mason; Dublin, 1783. 2 vols, 12mo, calf

2.85 749 Essex Institute Historical Collections. 5 vols, small 4to, half morocco Salem, 1859-’63


1.80 751 —— Nathaniel. Poems on Several Occasions. 8vo, half old sheep Phil. 1772

The Author was Missionary to Gloucester County, New Jersey.
752 Evans, Nathaniel. Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World; Lond. 1841; plate, six small plates laid in. Dream Children; Cambridge, 1864. Pilgrim’s Progress in Verse, by Mrs. E. Eberle; Berlin, N. Y. 1854. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth

753 Everett, Edward. Orations at Cambridge, 1824; Plymouth, 1825; Lexington, 1835; Bloody Brook, 1835; Gettysburg, 1868. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

754 Exmouth, Admiral Viscount. Life, by E. Osler; Lond. 1854; portrait. The Battle of Bunker Hill, by R. Emmons; Bost. 1856. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth

755 Extraït du Journal d’un Officer de la Marine de l’Es-cadre du Comte d’Estaing. 8vo, unbound 1782

756 Evre [J.] The European Stranger in America; N. Y. 1839. A Duel and No Duel; or, The Skirmish of the West India Heroes [Sir C. Ogle and Gov’r Trelawney]; Lond. 1743. De Cordova’s Observations on Texas Lands; Houston, 1848. &c. 4 pamphlets. 12mo

757 Fairfield, Sumner L. The Heir of the World, and lesser Poems; boards, Phil. 1829. Life of: by Jane Fairfield; cloth, N. Y. 1847; portrait. 2 vols, 12mo

758 Fairholt, F. W. Tobacco: its History and Associations. Crown 8vo, cloth. 100 illustrations by the Author

759 Fanning, Col. David (a Tory in the Revolutionary War). Narrative, giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783, as written by Himself. With Introduction and Notes. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Richmond, Va. 1861. In the First Year of the Independence of the Confederate States

760 ——— The same. Sabin’s Reprint. 4to [imperial 8vo], half morocco, gilt top

* Only 50 copies printed for private distribution.
761 **Fall River**, an Authentic Narrative; boards, Providence, 1834; *cut*. George Barnwell; cloth, Phil. 1845; *cuts*. 2 vols, 18mo

3.50 **Faribault, G. B.** Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amerique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, etc. Avec des Notes. 8vo, half morocco.

Quebec, 1837

The Menzies' copy (described as "**Extremely Scarce**; we have never seen but one copy sold") brought $8.00.

2.50 **Farnham, Luther.** A Glance at Private Libraries. 8vo, limp boards

Bost. 1855

2.25 **Ralph (now in the 105th year of his age and the sole Survivor of the Battle of Bunker Hill).** Biographical Sketch, by C. W. Clarence. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top

Bost. 1860

Nine portraits and four plates inserted.

4.50 **Federalist (The),** A Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution. 2 vols, 12mo, old calf

New York: J. & A. McLean, 1788

* Thick Paper Copy, of the scarce first edition.

.50 **to which is added Pacificus on the Proclamation of Neutrality; &c.** 2 vols, 8vo, cloth

N. Y. 1802

.50 **With Appendix, Index, &c.** 12mo, calf

Wash. 1831

2.50 **Fellows, John.** The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphrey's Life of Israel Putnam, &c. 12mo, cloth. 2 copies

N. Y. 1843

4.25 **Felt, Joseph B.** History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton. 8vo, cloth

Cambridge, 1843

2.00 **Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency.** 8vo, sheets folded, uncut. *Six plates*

Bost. 1839


Salem, 1845

2.50 **Feltman, William (Lieutenant First Pennsylvania Regiment).** Journal, 1781-'82. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top

Phil. 1853

Twenty-one portraits and plates inserted.
55 773 Fenelon. Dialogues concerning Eloquence. Portrait laid in. Small 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Lond. 1722

76 774 Adventures of Telemachus. Portrait and copper-plates. 2 vols, i2mo, calf. Lond. 1778

60 775 FesSENDEN, G. M. Genealogical Memoir of Descendants of William Bradford; Bost. 1850. Obituary Notices of E. A. Duyckinck (portrait), Geo. L. Duyckinck and J. L. Darrow. 4 pamphlets. 8vo and i2mo

70 776 [—— THOMAS GREEN]. Terrible Tractoration!! A Poetical Petition against Galvanising Trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. In four Cantos. By Christopher Caustic. 1st American edition. Plates. i2mo, calf. N. Y. 1804

777 [——] The same. 2d American edition. Plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Phil. 1806

778 [——] Democracy Unveiled; or, Tyranny Stripped of the Garb of Patriotism. By Christopher Caustic. i2mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by Pawson & Nicholson). Bost. 1805

779 [——] The same. 3d edition, with large Additions. 2 vols, i2mo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops (by Pawson & Nicholson). N. Y. 1806

780 [——] Original Poems. i2mo, sheep. Phil. 1806

781 Field, David D. Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, Conn. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Middletown, 1819

782 History of the town of Pittsfield, Mass. Map. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back. Hartford, 1844

Three plates inserted.

783 Centennial Address. With Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its Parishes. 12mo, cloth. Plate inserted. Middletown, 1853
784 Field, T. W. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and its Vicinity. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Eleven plates and map* Brooklyn, 1868

Only 110 copies privately printed.

785 Fielding, H. The History of Tom Jones. 4 vols, 12mo, calf, and *frontispieces* London. 1773

786 Fincham, J. History of Naval Architecture. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Many plates* London. 1851

787 Findley, William. History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Phil. 1796

Autograph of Chancellor John Lansing, Jr., on title-page.


Only 125 copies privately printed.

789 Fisk, Theophilus. The Bulwark of Freedom. An Oration delivered . . . in Charleston, S. C., June 28, 1836, on the Anniversary of the Glorious Victory at Fort Moultrie. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) Charleston, 1836

Twelve portraits and four plates inserted.

790 Fisler, L. F. Local History of Camden. 12mo, half calf, morocco, gilt back Camden, 1858

791 [Fitch, Jabez.] Narrative of the Treatment with which the American Prisoners were used who were taken by the British and Hessian Troops on Long Island, York Island, &c., 1776. With some Occasional Observations thereon. [Also, Selected Poems.] Small 8vo, half morocco

**Beautifully written manuscript of 189 leaves, in the hand-writing of Mr. Bushnell; with his MS. note on fly-leaf: “This Narrative is an exact copy, spelling and punctuation of the original narrative loaned me with other papers, by the family. The poems are selected from a large number, and are copied exactly like the originals.” The Narrative is dated “New Lots 2nd of April 1777.”**
792 Fitch, John (the Inventor of the Steamboat). Life; by
Thompson Westcott. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back
and top. *Illustrations* Phil. 1857

Eleven portraits, &c., inserted.

793 Fletcher, Ebenezer. Narrative of the Captivity and
Sufferings of: who was wounded at the battle of Hubbards-
town and Taken Prisoner by the British, &c. Written by
Himself. 12mo, full crushed Levant morocco extra, gilt
back and top (by Wm. Smith) Windsor, Vt. 1813

Portrait inserted and Note and Genealogy in Mr. Bushnell's MS. on
fly-leaves.

794 —— The same. 4th edition, 12mo, half morocco extra,
gilt back and top (by Wm. Smith)

New-Ipswich, N. H. 1827

MS. Note and Genealogy on fly-leaves by Mr. Bushnell, and portraits
inserted.

795 —— Genealogy (sample pages). Gorges' Briefe Nar-
ration of... Plantations in America (Force's Tract);
Davis' Ancient America; Fitch's Survey of Washington
Co., N. Y. (Transactions); The Dream. 5 pamphlets, 8vo

1.40 Flint, Corp. Sketches from American History; Sergeant
Jasper and the Boy Gwinn. 16mo, boards. (Foxed.)

Woodcuts N. Y. 1832

1.50 797 —— Timothy. History and Geography of the Missis-
sippi Valley. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, sheep

Cinn. 1832

1.40 798 Florian. Adventures of Numa Pompilius, Second King of
Rome. 2 vols, 12mo, calf

Lond. 1788

1.40 799 Florida. Documents in Proof the Climate and Soil of
Florida. 8vo, stitched

N. Y. 1835

800 —— The War in Florida, an Exposition of its Causes,
and History of the Campaigns of Gens. Clinch, Gaines, and
Scott. By a late Staff Officer. 12mo, cloth. *Map.*

Balt. 1836
FLOWERS AND GARDENING.

801 Dutch Gardener (The); or the Complete Florist. Written in Dutch, by Henry Van Oosten, the Leyden Gardener. 12mo, old vellum. Engraved title and two plates. Lond. 1703

802 ——— The same. 2d edition, 8vo, old sheep. Engraved title and two plates. Lond. 1711

803 Flora Domestica, or Portable Flower Garden; 8vo, 1831; plate. On Cultivation of the Pine Apple; 8vo, 1822; cuts. The Florist’s Manual; 12mo, 1822; colored plates. 3 vols, boards. Lond.

804 Henderson, P. Gardening for Pleasure, 1879; cuts. Breck’s Book of Flowers, 1851; Buist’s American Flower Garden Directory, 1854. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. Lond.


807 Johnson, S. O. Every Woman her own Gardener; &c. 4 pamphlets.

808 Lilies. Notes on Lilies and their Culture, by Dr. Wallace; 8vo, Lond. 1879; cuts. The Royal Water-Lily, by G. Lawson; 12mo, Edin. 1851; colored plates. 2 vols, cloth. Lond.

809 London, Mrs. Gardening for Ladies; Ladies’ Companion to the Flower Garden. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. Cuts. Lond. 1840–44

810 Plates (Colored) of Flowers. (27)

811 Rand, E. S. Flowers for the Parlor and Garden. 12mo, cloth. Cuts. Bost. 1874

812 ——— Popular Flowers. Square 8vo, cloth. Cuts. N. Y. 1876

813 ——— Bulbs; Bost. 1873; cuts. The Flower Garden, by J. Breck; N. Y. 1865. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth.

814 ——— The Window Gardener; cloth; cuts. The Florist’s Manual; boards, colored plates. Plantes Bulbenses, par Lemaire; half calf. A Fern Book; boards, cuts. 4 vols, 12mo
CATALOGUE.

815 Rivers, J. Rose Amateur's Guide, 1863; Andrew's Choice Garden Flowers, 1860; Main's Popular Botany, 1835. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth Lnd.

816 Taylor, J. Arbores Mirabiles: a Description of the most remarkable Trees, Plants, &c. 12mo, calf. 6 copper-plates Lnd. 1812

817 Wax Flowers; How to Make Them; Bost. 1864; cuts. The Art of Modelling; Lond. 1850. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth

818 Wood, S. The Bulb Gardener. 12mo, cloth. Colored plates Lond. 1878

819 Fogg, Maj. Jeremiah. Journal; during Sullivan's Expedition, in 1779, against the Western Indians. 8vo, paper Exeter, N. H., 1879

Only 150 copies printed.

820 Follett, F. History of the Press of Western New York, Rochester, 1847; Fourth of July Orations by Gouvenour Morris, S. Young, R. C. Winthrop, R. Busteed, 1818-'61. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

821 Folsom, Benj. Compilation of Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Officers in the American Navy. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Plate on wood Newburyport, 1814

822 Fons, George. History of Saco and Biddeford; with Notices of other Early Settlements in Maine. 12mo, sheep. Plate and map; 3 portraits laid in Saco, 1830

823 Fonblanque, E. B. de. Political and Military Episodes... derived from the Life and Correspondence of Gen. John Burgoyne. 8vo, cloth. Portrait, illustrations and maps Lond. 1876

824 Foot, J. I. Historical Discourse delivered at West Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 27, 1828. With Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Narrative. 12mo, half calf, gilt back West Brookfield, 1843
5.50 825 Force, Peter. Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to 1776. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges  
Wash. 1836-’46

.45 826 —— The Declaration of Independence; or Notes on Lord Mahon’s History, Lond. 1855; Review of Lord Mahon’s History of the American Revolution, Bost. 1852. 2 pamphlets. 8vo

1.70 827 Ford, H. A. History of Putnam and Marshall Counties. 12mo, flex. cloth  
Lacon, Ill., 1860

.05 828 Forde, Rev. J. Addresses to Young Men; 2 vols. Theodorus; by D. Fordyce. 3 vols, 12mo, calf  
Lond. 1755-77

.4 829 Foss, Daniel. Journal of Shipwreck and Sufferings.... the only person saved from Brig Negociator, of Phil.... Bost., cut (waterstained). Laws of Ancient Order of Foresters; &c. 4 pamphlets. 12mo

.12 830 Fourth of July Orations. A Collection of: by David Ramsay, 1795; A. Stoddard, 1799; W. Brown, 1799; T. Ringwood, 1802; Gouvenour Morris; J. Q. Adams; Caleb Cushing; Edwin Forrest; R. C. Winthrop; &c., &c. 27 pamphlets; no duplicates

2.62 831 Fowler, W. C. History of Durham, Conn. 8vo, cloth  
Hartford, 1866

1.38 832 Fox, C. J. History of the Old Township of Dunstable. 12mo, cloth. Plates  
Nashua, 1846

.90 833 —— Ebenezer (of Roxbury, Mass.) Revolutionary Adventures. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait. Bost. 1838

1.37 834 —— The same. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait and woodcuts  
Bost. 1847

836 Francis, Converse. Historical Sketch of Watertown, Mass. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) Cambridge, 1830

Ten portraits inserted.

837 Franklin, Benjamin. Works; Consisting of Life, by Himself, and Essays. 2 vols, 18mo, calf Lond. 1796

838 Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Lond. 1759

839 Two Tracts: Information to those who would remove to America; and, Remarks concerning the Savages of North America; Lond. 1784. The Way to Wealth... from Poor Richard's Almanack; Lond.: Privately printed, 1816. 2 pamphlets

840 Life, by Himself, and Essays. 8vo, sheep. Portrait Lond. 1816

841 His Autobiography; with Narrative of his Public Life, by H. H. Weld. Royal 8vo, cloth. Illustrations N. Y. 1856

842 Letters to, from his Family and Friends; 1751-1790. Royal 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt back and top N. Y. 1859

* Only 260 copies printed. Illustrated by the insertion of 23 portraits and views.

843 Life, by O. L. Holley; Bost. 1854; woodcuts. Life, by J. N. Norton, 1861. (Soiled). 2 vols, 12mo, cloth

844 Life, by Jared Sparks. Royal 8vo, cloth. Portraits, &c. Five illustrations laid in Bost. 1845

845 Life, by M. L. Weems; sheep, 1835. Life, by S. S. Goodrich; half sheep, 1842. 2 vols, 12mo. Woodcuts Phil.

846 Eulogium on, delivered March 1, 1791, in Philadelphia, by Dr. William Smith; Lond. 1792. McNeile's Lecture, Jewett and Winthrop's Orations on Franklin. &c. 5 pamphlets

847 James. Philosophical and Political History of the Thirteen United States of America. 12mo, half calf Lond. 1784
CATALOGUE.

3:50  848 Fraser, Charles. Reminiscences of Charleston. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Charleston, 1854
      Inserted are eleven portraits, two views and a plan of Charleston in 1704.

3:75  849 Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod: the Annals of Barnstable County, including the District of Mashpee. 2 vols, thick imp. 8vo, cloth. Portrait. Bost. 1858


1:60  851 Freneau, Philip. Poems. Written chiefly during the late War. 12mo, sheep. Autograph of H. M. Bird on title-page Phil. 1786
      The rare First Edition.

1:20  852 ——— The same. Sheep. (Title water-stained)

2:60  853 ——— Miscellaneous Works; containing his Essays and Additional Poems. 12mo, sheep Phil. 1788


2:12  855 ——— The same. Sheep

2:12  856 ——— Poems, written and published during the American Revolutionary War.... The 3d edition. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, half morocco, gilt back. Frontispieces Phil. 1809

1:76  857 ——— A Collection of Poems on American Affairs.... 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops N. Y. 1815

.60  858 ——— The same. Boards, uncut

.75  859 ——— Poems on various subjects. Reprinted from the rare Phil. edition of 1786. 12mo, cloth Lond. 1861

      Large paper: only 100 copies printed.

2:62  861 ——— A Voyage to Boston: A Poem. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Phil. 1775
CATALOGUE.

862 Frisbie, Barnes. History of Middletown, Vt. 8vo, half morocco Rutland, 1867

863 Frothingham, R., Jr. History of the Siege of Boston and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Plates Bost. 1849

864 Fulton, Robert. Torpedo War and Submarine Explosions. Oblong 4to, half morocco. Five plates on wood. N. Y. 1810

865 ——— Life. By his friend, Cadwallader D. Coiden. Royal 8vo, calf N. Y. 1817

866 ——— Life; with copies of his original drawings and numerous plates exhibiting the leading incidents, &c. 8vo, cloth Phil. 1856

867 Furman, Gabriel. Notes; Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut Brooklyn, 1824

The very rare original edition, with 7 plates inserted.

868 ——— The same. With Notes and Memoir of the Author. 4to, paper, uncut Brooklyn, 1865

Only 120 copies reprinted for the Faust Club.

869 ——— Antiquities of Long Island; edited by Frank Moore. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut N. Y. 1875

870 [——— Garrit.] The Maspeth Poems. Square 12mo, boards. (Broken, foxed.) Portrait and plates N. Y. 1837


872 Galloway, Joseph. Examination of: before the House of Commons, 1780. Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies; 1780. Reply to the Observations of Sir William Howe on [above] Pamphlet; 1780; map. Historical and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion; 1780. 4 vols in 1, 8vo, calf Lond.
CATALOGUE.

873 Gambier, Vice-Admiral. Narrative of Facts Relative to the Conduct of: during his late Command in North America. Written by Himself. 8vo, hf. mor. Lond. 1782

874 Gambler (The) or Memoirs of a British Officer in the War of the American Revolution. 12mo, sheep Wash. 1802

With the book-plate of Philip Hone, Mayor of New York.

875 Games. Handbooks on Whist, Backgammon, &c. 11 vols, cloth and paper

876 Ganganelli (Pope Clement XIV.) Interesting Letters; translated. 4 vols, 12mo, calf. Life; by Caraccioli. 8vo, boards. Portrait. 5 vols Lond. 1777-78

877 Garden, Alexander. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America. Both series. Large 8vo (the Second Series being enlarged to 8vo size, by the careful inlaying of every leaf), half morocco, gilt backs and tops Charleston, 1822-'28

* Fine large copy of this scarce work. Illustrated by the insertion of 126 portraits, views, &c.

878 —— The same. T. W. Field's Reprint, with Additions. 3 vols, 4to, boards and paper, uncut Brooklyn, 1865

879 Garth, Dr. S. The Dispensary: a Poem; calf, 1706. The Shipwreck, by W. Falconer; calf (one cover lost), 1772. 2 vols, 8vo

880 Gautier, Théophile. Constantinople of To-Day. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth

881 Gay, John. Fables; Lond. 1814; many cuts. The Galaxy of Wit; Bost. 1827. The Free-Holder; Lond. 1732. 3 vols, 12mo

882 Geddes, J. Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writings of the Ancients, particularly Plato. 8vo, calf, gilt back Glasgow: Foulis, 1748

883 General Biographical Dictionary. By J. L. Blake. Thick royal 8vo, sheep (broken) Bost. 1853

884 George III.; his Court and Family. 18 portraits. 2 vols, in 1, 8vo, calf Lond. 1824
CATALOGUE.

885 Georgia Historical Society Collections. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth Savannah, 1840.

886 Georgian Era (The). Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons in Great Britain during the Reigns of the Georges 4 portraits. 4 vols, crown 8vo, cloth Lond. 1832.

887 —— The same. Old cloth.


889 Gesner, A. New Brunswick: with Notes for Emigrants. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1847.

890 Gibbes, R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution; consisting of Letters and Papers, Relating Chiefly to South Carolina, 1764–1782. 3 vols 8vo, 2 vols cloth, 1 vol paper. N. Y. and Columbia, 1853–'57.

891 —— The same. 3 vols, paper.

892 —— The same. First Series only (1764–1776). 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1855.

893 Gibson, James. Journal of the Late Siege by the Troops from North America against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, &c. plate. 8vo, half roan Lond. 1745.

894 —— A Boston Merchant of 1745; or incidents in the Life of: cloth, Bost. 1847. The Fort Braddock Letters: a Tale of the old French War; paper, Peekskill, 1832. 2 vols, 18mo.

895 Gifford, W. The Bariad and Mæriad; Lond. 1800; two plates laid in. Goethe's The Sorrows of Werter; Lond. 1789; portrait inserted. The Sabbath, by J. Grahame; Edin. 1805. 3 vols, 12mo, calf.

896 Gill, T. Synopsis of the Fresh-Water Fish of Trinidad, W. I.; paper, N. Y. 1859 (2 copies). Sweet's Sylvia; cloth, Lond. 1823. 16 colored plates of birds. &c. 5 vols.

897 Gillies, J. History of Ancient Greece. 8 vols, 8vo, calf gilt backs Lond. 1820.
898 Gillis, Mgr. Panégyrique de Jeanne d'Arc. Royal 8vo, paper. Plate Orléans, 1857

899 [Gilpin, Thomas.] Exiles in Virginia; with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolution. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 3 facsimiles Phil. 1848


901 Glover, Richard. Leonidas: a Poem. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Portrait and fine plates by Bartalozzi and others Lond. 1804

902 Goddard, William. The Partnership; or the History of the Rise and Progress of the Pennsylvania Chronicle, &c. Wherein the Conduct of Joseph Galloway, ... Thomas Wharton, ... and Benj. Towne, my late Partners, is delineated. ... 8vo, paper Phil. 1770

903 Godwin, William. Enquiry concerning Political Justice. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1796

904 ——— Adventures of Caleb Williams. 3 vols, 12mo, calf Lond. 1796

905 Goethe. The Sorrows of Werter. 12mo, half calf. 7 plates Lond. 1815

906 Goldsmith, O. The Vicar of Wakefield. 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco, gilt backs and edges. Portrait Norwich: Ebenezer Bushnell, 1791

907 ——— The Vicar of Wakefield; 1809; woodcuts. The Death of Abel, by Gessner; 1780; fine copper-plates by Collyer. 2 vols, 12mo, calf Lond

908 Goodhue, J. F. History of the Town of Shoreham, Vt 8vo, cloth. Illustrations Middlebury, 1861

909 Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History; or Courtland County and the Border Wars of New York. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1859

Illustrated by the insertion of 20 portraits, &c.
910 Goodwin, Nath’l. Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn. 8vo, half morocco. Hartford, 1845


912 ——— The Same. 3 vols, 8vo, calf. Maps. N. Y. 1789

913 Gorges, Ferdinando. America Painted to the Life. The True History of the Spaniards’ Proceedings in the Conquests of the Indians . . . . As also, of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations into those parts . . . . More especially an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and of the Discoveries and Plantations of our British in Virginia, New England and Berbadoes. The Four Parts complete. Small 4to, polished calf extra (by Bedford), gilt back and edges. Frontispiece mounted. (Small corner of title and top margin of six leaves neatly repaired.) Plate and Map. Lond. 1659

*The Brinley copy of this excessively rare book sold for $225.00; the Menzies copy for $200.00.

914 Gospels (The), translated into Esquimaux. 12mo, sheep. Lond. 1813

915 Gough, John B. Autobiography. 12mo, cloth. Bost. 1845


*Illustrated by the insertion of 21 portraits, &c., and an Autograph Letter of the Author.

917 Gowan’s Bibliotheca Americana. 5 vols, 8vo, sheets folded, uncut; N. Y., 1845, ’69. Comprises: Denton’s New York in 1670; Wooley’s New York in 1679; Miller’s New York in 1695; Budd’s Pennsylvania and New Jersey in 1635; Alsop’s Maryland, 1666.

918 [Grant, Mrs. Anne.] Memoirs of an American Lady: with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America previous to the Revolution. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. Lond. 1808
CATALOGUE.

919. GRAHAM, Gen. Samuel. Memoir; with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged, from 1779 to 1801. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith). Portrait Illustrated by the insertion of 34 portraits, &c. Edin. 1862


921. Graves, W. Two Letters from W. Graves, respecting the Conduct of Rear Admiral Graves in North America, from the beginning of July to that of November, 1781. 4to, half morocco [Lond. 1782] The scarce privately printed original edition.

922. —— The same. Dawson's Reprint. 4to, paper, uncut Morrisania, 1865 Only 100 copies printed.

923. Graydon [Alexander.] Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last Sixty Years. 8vo, boards, (Title slightly finger-soiled) Edin. 1822

924. —— Memoirs of His Own Time. With Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. Edited by J. S. Littell. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Phil. 1846


928. —— The same. (Boards broken, title injured)


931 ——— Life; by W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations. Two portraits laid in N. Y.

932 ——— Life; by G. W. Greene. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth. Portrait


Seven portraits, &c., inserted, besides four plates laid in.

934 ——— The same. Unbound

935 [Greenfield, W.] Essays on the Sources of the Pleasures received from Literary Compositions; 1809. Rhetoric, by T. Gibbons; 1767. 2 vols, 8vo, calf

936 ——— Massachusetts, History of: by D. Willard. 12mo, cloth. Portrait laid in Greenfield, 1838

937 Greenleaf, J. Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family, 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1854

938 Greenwood, James. The Philadelphia Vocabulary, English and Latin. 12mo, sheep. Curious woodcuts Phil. 1806


940 ——— Do. Illustrated. (Not complete). 4to, unbound. Eleven plates N. Y.

941 ——— and Mount Auburn Cemeteries. Illustrated. Parts 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, of Rural Cemeteries of America. Eight parts. Folio, in parts. 25 steel engravings. Large Paper N. Y. 1846
942 Griffin, Augustus. Griffin’s Journal. First Settlers of Southold; First Proprietors of Orient; Biographical Sketches; &c. 12mo, cloth. Portrait Orient, L. I., 1857

943 Griffith, T. W. Sketches of the early History of Maryland. 8vo, half calf Balt. 1821

944 Griscomb, Dr. J. H. The Family Record: arranged from recording Incidents in Life of each Member of the Family. 4to, mor. (Blank-book without any entries) N. Y. 1868

945 [Griswold, Dr. Rufus.] Review of the Duyckinck’s Cyclopædia of American Literature; N. Y. 1856. Nathaniel Greene: an Examination of Bancroft’s Statements; Bost. 1866. School Histories and some Errors in them, by S. A. Green; Bost. Privately printed, 1872. 3 pamphlets, 8vo

946 Gross, Dr. S. D. Lives of Eminent American Physicians and Surgeons. Thick 8vo, cloth. Portrait Phil. 1861

947 Guest, Edwin. History of English Rhythms. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs Lond.: Pickering, 1838

948 —— Moses. Poems; with Extracts from a Journal while at sea and on a Journey from New Brunswick, N. J., to Montreal. 12mo, sheep Cinn. 1823


950 15 —— (American). 12mo, cloth

951 17 —— (American). 12mo, paper

952 4 —— (English). 12mo, boards

953 (9) Gun’s Index to Advertisements of Next of Kin, &c. Parts I.–IX. 8vo, paper

954 Gyles, John. Memoirs of Captivity; written by Himself; first published Bost. 1736; Cinn. 1869. C. S. Davies’ Address on Commemoration at Fryeburg, May 19, 1825; Portland, 1825. American Abolitionism; N. Y. 1861. 3 pamphlets. 8vo
955 HALE, CAPT. NATHAN (the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution). Life, by I. W. Stuart. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith). Illustrations Hartford, 1856

Twenty-nine portraits and views inserted.

956 The same. 2d edition. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith). Illustrations Hartford, 1856

Thirty-two portraits and views inserted.

957 Memoir; New Haven, 1844; four portraits and views inserted. Nathan Hale: a Poem, by J. MacMullen; N. Y. 1858; plate inserted. 2 pamphlets. 8vo

958 SALMA. Annals of the Town of Keene, from 1734 to 1790. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Concord, 1826

959 HALL, EDWIN. The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn. 12mo, cloth. Plates, &c. Norwalk, 1847

960 HILAND. History of Vermont, from its Discovery to 1791. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Map. Portrait laid in Albany, 1868

961 JOHN. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N.J., from the First Settlement of the town. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1859

Large paper copy, of which few were printed.

962 MAJOR. The History of the Civil War in America. Vol. I. (all published); comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, '76, and '77. By an Officer of the Army. 8vo, calf. The words "Vol. I." neatly erased from the title-page. Map Lond. 1780

963 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. Fanny: a Poem. India proof portrait. Lines to the Recorder. 2 vols, imperial 8vo, paper, uncut Lond. 1866

Only 70 copies privately printed. The Notes in both works were written by the Author especially for this edition.

964 Memorial. Imperial 8vo, cloth; portrait and two woodcuts N. Y. 1877

965 HAMER, J. The Smoker's Text Book. Minute 64mo, cloth Lond. 1866
966 Hamilton, Alexander. Works. 3 vols, 8vo. (Vol. I. sheep; Vols. II. and III. boards, uncut.) Three portraits
N. Y. 1810

967 [———] A Letter from Phocion to the Considerate Citizens of New York on the Politicks of the Day. The 3d edition. A Second Letter from Phocion... containing Remarks on Mentor's Reply. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half sheep Signature of T. V. W. Graham on titles N. Y. 1784

968 [———] The same: both Letters. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait inserted N. Y. 1784

969 (Pacificus) and J. Madison (Helvidius). Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793. 8vo, cloth Wash. 1845

970 Observations on Certain Documents contained in No V. and VI. of "The History of the United States for 1796: in which the Charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton is fully refuted." 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut Phil. 1797

Fine, clean, uncut copy of the rare Original Edition of Hamilton's "Confession," illustrated by the insertion of 13 portraits. The Brinley copy, without extra plates, sold for $22.00

971 [———] Answer to Hamilton's Letter concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams. By a Citizen of New York. 8vo, paper N. Y. 1800


973 [———] Collection of the Facts and Documents relative to the Death of Hamilton; with Comments; the Orations, Eulogies, &c. [By William Coleman.] 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1804

40 portraits, &c., inserted.

CATALOGUE.

975 **Hamilton, Alexander.** Club Series. No. II. Observations on Certain Documents . . . . 8vo, paper, uncut N. Y. 1865

976 —— Do. No. III. The Hamiltoniad; by John Williams (Anthony Pasquin). 8vo, paper, uncut. *India-proof portrait* N. Y. 1865

Of the Hamilton Club Series only 60 copies were printed.

977 —— **Schuyler.** History of the National Flag of the United States. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. *Plates* Phil. 1853

Illustrated by the insertion of 51 plates, comprising portraits, engravings of flags, &c.

978 **Hamor, Raphe.** A True Discovrse of the Present Estate of Virginia; . . . . Folio, hlf. mor., uncut [Albany, 1860]

Only 200 copies privately reprinted from the edition of 1615.

979 **Hancock, John.** Ten Chapters in the Life of John Hancock. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1857

980 **Hanger, Maj. George,** of Tarleton’s Cavalry. An Address to the Army, in reply to Strictures by Lieut. R. McKenzie on Tarleton’s History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781. 8vo, half mor., gilt back and top Lond. 1789

14 portraits inserted.

981 —— Life, Adventures and Opinions. Written by Himself. To which is added, Advice to the Prelates, to the Lovely Cyprians and to the Fair Sex in general, &c., &c. 8vo, half calf, gilt back N. Y. 1801

982 **Hand-Books.** Painters and Grainers’, Carvers and Gilders’, Panorama of Professions and Trades, &c. 4 vols, 8vo, 12mo, cloth and boards

983 —— Wood-Engraving, Carpenter’s, Training Animals, &c. 12mo, paper. (7)

984 **Hansard, T. C.** The Art of Printing. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Facsimiles* Edin. 1851

985 **Hanson, J. W.** History of the Town of Danvers, Mass. 12mo, unbound. (Lacks pages 121-125, table of contents, &c.) *Cuts* Danvers, 1848

13 portraits and views inserted.
CATALOGUE.

986 Hanson, J. W. History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner. 12mo, cloth. Plates Gardiner, 1852

987 Hardie, James. A Short Account of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo, half morocco. Folding plan of the city. Phil. 1794

988 —— The American Remembrancer, and Universal Tablet of Memory. 12mo, sheep Phil. 1795

989 —— Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in New York . . . with List of the names of the Dead, &c. 8vo, half calf, morocco, gilt back and top, uncut N. Y. 1799

990 —— History of the Treadmill: containing an account of its Origin, &c. Also, a General View of the Penitentiary System. 12mo, half calf, gilt back N. Y. 1824

991 —— Description of the City of New York. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Folding plan (neatly mounted) of the city; with views of the City Hall and Merchant's Exchange N. Y. 1827

* On fly-leaf at end are inserted curious newspaper clippings of advertisements of Peter Goelet (Violins), Sale of a Likely Negro Wench, &c. (1768-'69).

992 Harris, Alex'r. Biographical History of Lancaster County, Penna. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Lancaster, 1872

8 portraits and 1 view inserted.

993 —— George (Lord). Life and Services, during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies and India. By S. R. Lushington. 8vo, calf. Portrait Lond. 1840

994 —— Lieut. Wm. C. Prison-Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond. 12mo, sheets, uncut Phil. 1862

CATALOGUE.

996 Hart, A. M. History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo, cloth. Cinn. 1853


998 Hartford, Conn. Address... at the close of the Second Century since its Settlement; by J. Hawes, Hartford, 1835. The Granville Jubilee, celebrated Aug. 27 and 28, 1845; Springfield, 1845; portrait. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth

1000 Hartley, David. Letters on the American War. 8vo, half roan. Hartford, 1853


1002 [Haseltine, J. W.] Description of the Paper Money issued by the Continental Congress and the several Colonies. Small 4to, paper. Facsimiles. Phil. 1872

1003 Haughton, G. D. On Sex in the World to Come: an Essay. Post 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1841

1004 Haven, C. C. Thirty Days in New Jersey Ninety Years Ago: an Essay revealing New Facts in connection with Washington and his Army in 1776, '77. 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1867

1005 ——— The same. Stitched, uncut

1006 ——— S. F. Historical Address delivered on the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of Dedham, Mass. 12mo, paper. Dedham, 1837
1007 Hawkes, J. Retrospect of the Boston Tea Party, with a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a Survivor of the [Tea Party.] 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait on wood N. Y. 1834

1008 [———] The same. Half morocco, gilt top
Illustrated by the insertion of 16 portraits and plates.


1010 Hawn's Picture of Quebec; with Historical Recollections. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top Quebec, 1834 30 illustrations inserted.

1011 Haydn Dictionary of the Bible. By C. Bontell. Thick 8vo, cloth Lond. 1871

1012 ——— of Science. By C. F Rodwell. Thick 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1871

1013 Hayes, R. The Negotiator's Magazine: an Account of the Monies, Weights and Measures....of the World. 8vo, calf Lond. 1764 "For a very laughable mistake in regard to the Silver Coinage of Massachusetts, see page 219."—Mr. Bushnell's MS. note.

1014 Hayley, William. A Philosophical, Historical and Moral Essay on Old Maids. 3 vols, 12mo, calf Lond. 1785

1015 Hayward, J. The New England Gazetteer. 8vo, sheep. Illustrations Bost. 1857

1016 Hazard, Samuel. The Register of Pennsylvania: devoted to the preservation of Facts and Documents and every other kind of Useful Information respecting the State of Pennsylvania. From 1828 to 1835 inclusive. 16 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth Phil. Complete set.

1017 Hazlitt, William. The Round Table: Criticisms on Art (both series), Lectures on the English Comic Writers, on the Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, on the English Poets, Characters of Shakspeare's Plays, Criticisms of the English Stage. 8 vols, 12mo, cloth Lond. 1838-'51
CATALOGUE.

1018 Headley, J. T. The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1864

1019 Heath, Gen. William. Memoirs: containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events during the American War. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Bost. 1798

The rare portrait, engraved by Smith, inserted.

1020 Heaven Our Home; Meet for Heaven; Life in Heaven. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth and morocco Edin. 1861-'66

1021 Hedges, H. P. Address Delivered on....the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Town of East-Hampton. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Sag-Harbor, 1850 19 portraits, &c., inserted.

1022 Hellenbroek, Rev. A. Sermon, from Canticles II., 15; Bost. 1742. Sermon, preached in the Hall of Harvard-College, on the Death of Thomas Hollis, by E. Wigglesworth. [And] Discourse to Students of Harvard-College on Death of Hollis, by I. Greenwood; Bost. 1731. 2 pamphlets, 12mo

1023 Henry, John J. Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes, who Traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 12mo, half calf, gilt back Lancaster, 1812 The scarce Original Edition

1024 The same. 12mo Albany, 1877

1025 Patrick. Sketches of his Life and Character, by William Wirt. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Phil. 1818 18 portraits, &c., inserted. Newspaper clippings on fly-leaves.

1026 Herbert, Charles. A Relic of the Revolution, containing an Account of the Sufferings of all the American Prisoners captured on the High Seas and Carried into Plymouth during the Revolution, &c. 12mo, cloth Bost. 1847

1027 The same
1028 HERRING, E. Oration on Anniversary of the Battle of Lexington; N. Y. 1809. Historical Address on the 82d Anniversary of the Battle of Hubbardton, by H. Clark; Rutland, 1859. The Battle of Trenton, by H. K. How; New Brunswick, 1856. 3 pamphlets


1030 HERVEY, JAMES. Meditations and Contemplations. Fine plates after Westall. 8vo, old Russia. (Margins discolored) Lond. 1818

1031 HESIOD; translated by Cooke; cf., 1743; portrait. Hayley's Triumphs of Temper; old calf; plates after Stothard; 1807. Hervey's Contemplations on a Flower-Garden; plate; 1757. 3 vols, 12mo

1032 HILDERETH, RICHARD. History of the United States. 6 vols, 8vo, cloth


1034 HILL, G. H. ["Yankee"]. Life and Recollections; edited by W. K. Northall. Portrait on stone. 12mo, cloth. (Slightly finger-soiled) N. Y. 1850

1035 ——— JOHN B. History of the Town of Mason, N. H. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1858

1036 HILL, DR. RICHARD. Letters of: and his Children; or the History of a Family as told by Themselves. Collected and arranged by John J. Smith. Royal 8vo, cloth. Portraits, &c. Phil.: Privately printed for the Descendants, 1854
CATALOGUE.


1038 Hinman, R. H. Letters from English Queens and Kings to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, together with Answers, from 1635 to 1749. 12mo, cloth. Hartford, 1836

1039 [———] The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called the Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina; ... 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait. Hartford, 1838

* Autograph Letter of the Author laid in.

1040 —— Historical Collection of the part sustained by Connecticut during the Revolution. 8vo, cloth. Two portraits. Hartford, 1842


17 portraits inserted.

1042 —— Family Record of the Descendants of Sergt. Edward Hinman (Puritan Settlers of Conn.) 8vo, paper, uncut. Portrait, &c. Hartford, 1856

1043 Historical Documents of the Old Dominion: No. I. The Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under command of Gen. A. Lewis, from Mch. 18th to Aug. 28, 1776. Printed from the Original MS., with Notes and Introduction, by C. Campbell. Small 4to, paper, uncut. Richmond, 1860

Only 110 copies privately printed.

1044 —— Nos. II. and III. History of the Dividing Line and other Tracts. From the Papers of William Byrd, of Westover, Va. 2 vols, small 4to, paper, uncut. Richmond, 1866

Only 110 copies privately printed.
1. 50


Bost. and Morrisania

3. 50

1046 —— Record of the Fifty-Second Regiment (Oxfordshire Light Infantry); 1755–1858. By W. S. Moorsom. Thick royal 8vo, cloth. _Portraits, plans, &c._ Lond. 1860

2. 80

1047 —— Do. of the Light Horse Volunteers of London. 8vo, cloth. _Colored plates._ Lond. 1843.

2. 30

1048 —— Do. of the Third, or King's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo, cloth. _Colored plates._ Lond. [1857]

3. 50

1049 HISTORY of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep. _Signature of W. Kennedy on title-pages. Map, and the folding List of Casualties in the British Forces at Concord, &c., which is often lacking._ Dublin, 1779–85

The third volume, being published separately, is seldom found with the set.

.75

1050 —— The same. Vols. I. and II. Sheep. _Map and folding List._ Dublin, 1779

3. 50

1051 —— (Complete) of the Late War; or Annual Register of its Rise, Progress and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 8vo, sheep. _10 portraits, 5 maps, and 2 plates._ Dublin, 1774

12. 50

1052 —— (Impartial) of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo, calf. _Map and the 13 rare full-length portraits on copper of American and British Generals, &c._ Carlisle, 1780

2. 80

1053 —— of the American War of 1812. 12mo, sheep. _Portrait and plates._ Phil. 1816

1. 60

1054 —— (Impartial and Correct) of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–15. 12mo, sheep. _View of Battle of New Orleans; colored by hand._ N. Y. 1815
1055 History of England, in Letters from a Nobleman to his Son. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Lond. 1772

1056 of Little Goody Twoshoes; otherwise called Mrs. Margary Twoshoes. The first Worcester edition. 24mo, full morocco, gilt back and top, uncut edges. Curious woodcuts. Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1787

Fine copy of this rare little volume.

1057 of the Seven Wise Mistresses of Rome. Containing many Ingenious and Entertaining Stories. 18mo, half calf. No place, 1811


1059 Hobart, A. Historical Sketch of Abington, Mass. 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1839

15 portraits, &c. (2 of them small), laid in.

1060 Hobart, Bishop J. H. Memorial, with Memoir; old cloth, N. Y. 1831; portraits. Memoirs of John Howard, by J. B. Brown; boards, Bost. 1831; portrait. 2 vols, 12mo

1061 Hobbes, Thomas. Art of Rhetoric; old calf, 1681; portrait. Art of Rhetoric, by J. Holmes; 8vo, half calf, 1739. vols, 8vo

1062 Hodges, C. The Way of Life. The Boarding School [by Mrs. H. Foster]; Bost. 1798. Home's Art of Thinking; &c. 9 vols, 12mo, sheep, and half sheep

1063 Hodgkinson, John. Narrative of his Connection with the Old American [Theatrical] Company; from 1792 to 1797. Paper, uncut. N. Y. 1797

1064 Hosmer, H. L. Montana; N. Y. 1866. The Federal Pye: (Caucus of Federal Members of Assembly of Conn. Versified) by I. Hillard; Danbury, 1804. The History of a Little Frenchman and his Bank Notes. "Rags! Rags! Rags!" [American currency]; Phil. 1815. Hertell on Imprisonment for Debt; N. Y. 1823. 4 pamphlets. 8vo
CATALOGUE.

..95 1065 HOFER, ANDREW. Memoirs; from the German, by C. H. Hall. 8vo, boards (broken). *Colored portrait.* Lond. 1820

..96 1066 HOFFMAN, C. F. The Echo: or Borrowed Notes for Home Circulation; royal 8vo, Phil. 1844. The American in Algiers: a Poem; 12mo, N. Y. 1797. 2 vols, paper

..50 1067 HOFFMANN, CHRISTIAN. Longevity: being an Account of various Persons, who have lived to an Extraordinary Age. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. *Portrait* N. Y. 1798

..60 1068 AND BEACH: their Lives and Services; &c. By Calkins and Van Buren. 8vo, paper. *Portrait, two photographs, &c., laid in* N. Y. 1868

..35 1069 HOGARTH, W. The Harlot's and the Rake's Progress. 14 engravings; with Descriptive Text. 2 parts, 4to, paper Lond.

..40 1070 HOLCOMBE, W. H. The Sexes Here and Hereafter. 12mo, cloth Phil. 1869

..70 1071 HOLDEN, H. Narrative of Shipwreck and Captivity on the Pelew Islands; unbound, Cooperstown, 1843. History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore; morocco, Lond. 1842; *portrait.* 2 vols, 18mo

..60 1072 HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Portraits* New Haven, 1855

..13 1073 H. Contributions to the History of the Lackawanna Valley. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1857

..87 1074 HIEL. Pawlet (Vt.) for One Hundred Years. 12mo, cloth. *Portrait* Albany, 1867


..00 1076 HONEYWOOD, ST. JOHN. Poems; with some Pieces in Prose. [Masonic Address, Shaking Quakers, &c.] 12mo, sheep N. Y. 1801

..35 1077 HOOVER, ROBERT. Memoir, by J. H. Sheppard; Bost. 1868; *portrait.* A. McEwen's Sermon at Funeral of Gen. Jedediah Huntington; N. Y., 1813. History of Edwin Forrest; N. Y. 1837. &c. 6 pamphlets
1078 Hopkinson, Francis. Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait Phil. 1792

1079 ——— The Old Farm and the New Farm; N. Y. 1857.
        A Green Hand's First Cruise; 2 vols, Bost. 1841.
        Hardwicke's Annual Biography for 1856; Lond. 1856.
        4 vols, 12mo, cloth

1080 Horace. Works; literally translated into English Prose, with Latin Text, Ordo, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs
        Lond. 1746

1081 ——— Poetical Translation; by Philip Francis. 4 vols, 12mo, calf
        Lond. 1778

1082 ——— Works; translated into Verse, with Prose interpretation, by C. Smart. 4 vols, 8vo, calf
        Lond. 1767

1083 [Horsmanden, Daniel.] A Journal of the Proceedings in the Detection of the Conspiracy formed by some White People, in conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, for Burning the City of New York and Murdering the Inhabitants. By the Recorder of the City of New York. 4to, sheep
        N. Y. James Parker, 1744

* Title foxed; in other respects, a fine clean copy of this excessively rare book. Sold: Menzies, $240.00; Strong, $300.00; Brinley, $330.00.

1084 ——— The New York Conspiracy, or a History of the Negro Plot... 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top
        N. Y. 1810

1085 Horton, R. G. Brief Memorial of the Origin and Earlier History of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order.
        8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top
        N. Y. 1867

1086 Hosmer, H. L. Early History of the Maumee Valley.
        8vo, half morocco
        Toledo, 1858

1087 Hotchkiss, F. M. Retrospect on the Ministry and Church of Saybrook: a Half-Century Sermon, 1833. With Sermons on completing the 55th and 60th Years of his Ministry. In 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. Portrait. Hartford, 1838-'44
1088 HOTTEN, J. C. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, Religious Exiles, and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700, etc. From the MSS. 4to, half roxburgh, gilt top
   N. Y. [Lond.] 1874

1089 HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York. Plates. Thick royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut Albany, 1853
   * Autograph Letter of the Author, and additional illustrations inserted.

1090 —— History of Jefferson County, New York. Plates. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut
   Albany, 1854
   Fourteen additional illustrations inserted; and Autograph Letter of the Author laid in.

1091 —— History of Lewis County, New York. Plates. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut Albany, 1860
   Two plates inserted, and autograph letter of the author laid in.

1092 —— Plan for Seizing and Carrying to New York Col. Wm. Goffe, the Regicide. Published from the Original Affidavit (April 20, 1678) ; with other Documents. Portrait inserted. Royal crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt top
   Albany, 1855

1093 —— Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket; with Documents relating to... Islands... known as Dukes County, while under the Colony of New York. Map. Small 4to, half morocco
   Albany, 1856
   * Only 150 copies Privately Printed. Presentation copy to Mr. Bushnell, with the Author's Autograph.

1094 —— History of Duryée's Brigade. Portrait. 8vo, paper, uncut
   Albany, 1864

1095 —— The Northern Invasion of October, 1780. A Series of Papers Relating to the Expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the Frontiers of New York... From the Originals, with Introduction and Notes. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut
   N. Y. 1866
   Privately printed for the Bradford Club. Subscriber's copy No. 6. Only 75 printed.
1096 Hough, Franklin B. Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from Several of the New England States, at Boston, Aug. 3–9, 1780. . . . Edited from an Original MS., with Introduction and Notes. Small 4to, boards, uncut

Albany, 1867

Only 100 copies printed.

1097 How, David (of Col. Sargent’s Regiment of the Massachusetts Line, in the Revolution). Diary. From the Original MS., with Biographical Sketch, by G. W. Chase; and Notes by H. B. Dawson. Imperial 8vo, paper, uncut

Morrisania


1098 Howard, Maj. Joseph (an American Dwarf 36 inches high). Life; written by Himself. 12mo, paper

1855

1099 Howe, Henry. Historical Collections of Virginia. Over 100 illustrations. 8vo, sheep

Charleston, S. C.

1100 —— Memoirs of the most Eminent American Mechanics. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated.

N. Y. 1840

1101 —— The same. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations; two portraits laid in

N. Y. 1854

1102 [—— Admiral, Richard Earl.] Narrative of the Proceedings of His Majesty’s Fleet, under the Command of Earl Howe, from May to June, 1794. 4to, half morocco. Plate and map

Lond. 1796

1103 —— Life. By Sir John Barrow. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait and facsimiles

Lond. 1838

1104 [——] Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet under Lord Howe . . . on the Coast of America. By an Officer then serving in the Fleet. 8vo, unbound. Folding Plan of the Situation of the Fleet within Sandy Hook

Lond. 1779

1105 [——] Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount H——e, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 8vo, unbound

Lond. 1779

1106 [——] Extract from a Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount H * * e on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 12mo, half roan

Lond. 1781
1107 [Howe, Admiral, Richard Earl.] Three Letters to Lord Viscount Howe; to which are added Remarks on the Attack at Bunker's Hill. [By Israel Manduit.] 8vo, unbound. Lond. 1870

1108 —— Lieut. Gen. Sir William. Narrative of: in a Committee of the House of Commons, April 29, 1779, relative to his conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America... The 2d edition. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Lond. 1780

1109 —— The same. 3d edition. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Lond. 1781. Lacks pages 89 to end of volume.

1110 [———] Observations upon the Conduct of S——r W——m H——e at White Plains; as related in the Gazette of Dec. 30, 1776. [By Israel Manduit.] 8vo, unbound. Lond. 1779


1112 Howell, G. R. The Early History of Southampton, L. I. With Genealogies. 12mo, sheets, folded, uncut. N. Y. 1866

1113 —— J. Life and Adventures of Alexander Selkirk. 12mo, boards. Edin. 1829


1116 Hubbard, R. Historical Sketches of Roswell Franklin and Family. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Woodcut of the Massacre of Wyoming inserted. Dansville, N. Y., 1839
  ** Illustrated by the insertion of 21 portraits, &c. Fine copy of "one of the rarest and most important Histories of the American Revolution." Menzies' Catalogue. The Brinley copy, with only one inserted plate, sold for $50.00.

3. 60

1118 Hudson, C. History of the Town of Marlborough, Mass., with a brief Sketch of the Town of Northborough, &c. 8vo, cloth. Portraits Bost. 1862

2. 62

1119 Huggins, J. R. D. Hugginiana; or, Huggins Fantasy, being a Collection of the most esteemed Literary Productions. Exposing the art of making a noise in the world . . . and shewing how . . . a mere Barber may become an Emperor . . . 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. (Margin of frontispiece repaired.) [Seven curious plates.] Plate laid in
  N. Y.: Printed by H. C. Southwick, Most Excellent Printer to his most barber-ous Majesty, 1808

1120 Hullmandel, C. The Art of Drawing on Stone; imperial 8vo, 1824; nineteen plates. Manual of Lithography; translated from the French; 8vo, 1821; two plates. 2 vols, boards
  Lond.

1. 47

1121 Hume, David. Essays and Treatises. 4 vols, 12mo, calf
  Lond. 1770


1123 Humphreys, David. Miscellaneous Works. 8vo, calf, gilt back. Portrait (fixed) and plate. Two portraits inserted
  N. Y. 1830

  N. Y. 1830

14 portraits and plates inserted; and Autograph of the Author laid in.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Place of Publication</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>Hunt, Gilbert, J. The Late War between the United States and Great Britain, written in the Ancient Historical Style</td>
<td>Hunt, Gilbert, J.</td>
<td>12mo, unbound, uncut. (Water-stained.) Illustrations. Portraits laid in</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>——— The Historical Reader; containing “The Late War ... in the Scriptural Style,” altered for the use of Schools.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>12mo, half roan</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>——— Leigh. Stories from the Italian Poets, with Lives of the Writers.</td>
<td>Leigh</td>
<td>2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth. Portrait laid in</td>
<td>Lond.</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>——— History of Stamford, Conn.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>8vo, half mor., gilt back and top, uncut (by R. W. Smith). Portraits, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Stamford</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>——— Stamford Soldiers’ Memorial.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>8vo, cloth</td>
<td>Stamford</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Hutchinson, Abijah (a Soldier of the Revolution). Memoir by his Grandson, K. M. Hutchinson.</td>
<td>Hutchinson, Abijah</td>
<td>12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by W. Smith). Woodcut</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>——— Gov. Thomas. History of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts-Bay: from 1628 to 1750; the 2d edition, 2 vols, Lond. 1760-68. History of [same] from 1750 until June, 1774; Lond. 1728. A Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay; Bost. 1769. Together, 4 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs</td>
<td>Gov. Thomas</td>
<td>4 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Complete and uniform set of this valuable history.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>——— The Letters of Gov. Hutchinson and Lieut.-Governor Oliver, &amp;c.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>Printed at Boston; and Remarks thereon. With the Assembly's Address, the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council, &amp;c. 8vo, calf</td>
<td>Lond.</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* These are the celebrated letters, written in 1767, '68, '69, which mysteriously found their way back to Boston, it is supposed through Dr. Franklin, and brought matters to a crisis there.*</td>
<td>———</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE.


1135 INCEST. The Doctrine of Incest Stated, with Examination of the Question Whether a Man may Marry his Deceased Wife's Sister, by Domesticus. With two Replies to same, by Clericus. 3 pamphlets N. Y. 1827

1136 INCHBALD, MRS. A Simple Story. 4 vols, 12mo, calf

THE AMERICAN INDIANS.

1138 APES, REV. WILLIAM (an Indian). Eulogy on King Philip. 12mo, half roan. Woodcut Bost. 1836

1139 ——— The same. 12mo, paper, uncut. Woodcut Bost. 1837

1140 ——— A Son of the Forest. The Experience of William Apes, a Native of the Forest; comprising a Notice of the Pequod Tribe. Written by Himself. 18mo, half sheep N. Y. 1829

1141 BALDWIN, THOMAS. Narrative of the Massacre by the Savages, of the Wife and Children of: who has since dwelt entirely alone, in a hut . . . in the Western part . . of Kentucky. 8vo, paper, uncut. Folding frontispiece and woodcut; 2 portraits inserted N. Y. 1837

1142 BARR, CAPT. JAMES. Correct and Authentic Narrative of the Indian War in Florida; with a Description of Major Dade's Massacre, etc. 18mo, half morocco extra, gilt top. Woodcut inserted and another laid in N. Y. 1836

CATALOGUE.


5. 25 1146 ——— The same. On large paper, imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. India-proof portrait. N. Y. 1866. Of this size only 30 copies were printed.


.50 1148 ——— The same. Paper.

.35 1149 ——— The same. Paper.

.10 1150 ——— The same. The extremely rare 1st edition. 12mo, paper. (Lacks title-page) Tuscarora Village, 1825. [Tuscarora Village, 1825]

"The production of a pure-blooded North American Indian . . . it has become extremely scarce; so much so that a veteran book-collector [the late Henry C. Murphy] informed me that he made a journey from Albany to Lockport . . . solely for the purpose of obtaining a copy; but his efforts proved unsuccessful."—Gowan's Western Memorabilia. Lockport, 1848.


3. 25 1153 Events in Indian History: an Account of the Origin of the American Indians and Early Settlements in North America, Concise Biographies of the Principal Chiefs, Narratives and Captivities, &c. 8vo, sheep. Eight folding plates on stone. Lancaster, 1841.

.25 1154 Filley. Life and Adventures of William Filley, who was stolen by the Indians, 1837, and his Safe Return, 1866, after an absence of twenty-nine years. 8vo, paper. Illustrations. Chicago, 1867.
CATALOGUE.

1155 Gilbert. Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his Family, who were taken from their Farms, on the Frontiers of Pennsylvania, by the Indians, 1780. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by W. Smith). Portrait inserted. Lond. 1785

1156 ——— The same. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait inserted. Lond. 1790

1157 Hanson. Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky, in New-England; who, with Four of her Children . . was taken Captive by the Indians, and carried into Canada. Taken in Substance from her own mouth; by S. Bownas. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. (Corners water-stained) Lond. 1787

1158 Harbison. Narrative of the Sufferings of Massy Harbison, from Indian Barbarity; giving an Account of her Captivity . . . her Escape . . . Communicated by Herself. 18mo, half morocco, extra gilt top (by W. Smith) Pittsburgh, 1829

1159 ——— The same. Fourth edition, much enlarged. Edited by John Winter. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) Beaver, 1836 10 portraits and 3 views inserted.


1161 ——— Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 8vo, half calf, gilt back (uniform with preceding lot.) Portrait Phil. 1820

1162 ——— Life; by Rev. E. Rondthaler. 12mo, cloth. Portrait Phil. 1847

1163 Hinman, Rev. S. D. (Missionary to the Santee Sioux Indians). Journal. 12mo, paper Phil. 1869
1164 Hosmer, H. P. Kate Clayton, the Indian Captive of Cherry Valley. Thrilling Incidents in the Indian Border Warfare of New York, Massacre at Cherry Valley, her Captivity, &c. From her Personal Narrative, &c. 12mo, paper. Woodcuts Rochester, 1855

1165 [Hough, Franklin B.] Papers concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, Sept. 19, 1677. [With Introduction, &c.] Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1859

* No. I. of the Bradford Club Series. Club Copy No. 38; only 100 copies privately printed. Presentation copy to Winthrop Sargent from John B. Moreau. Illustrated by the insertion of 17 portraits and plates.

1166 Hoyt, E. Antiquarian Researches: comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River, &c... 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut edges. Engraved title and plate Greenfield, Mass. 1824 Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 31 portraits, views, &c.

1167 Hubbell. The Fort Stanwix Captive; or, New England Volunteer, being the Extraordinary Life and Adventures of Isaac Hubbell among the Indians of Canada and the West, in the War of the Revolution... Now first published from the lips of the hero himself; by Josiah Priest. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Illustrations Albany, 1841

17 plates inserted.

1168 Indian Narratives; containing a... History of the Indian Wars, from the Landing of the Pilgrims to Gen. Wayne’s Victory, 1794; with an Account of the Captivities of Mrs. Johnson, Zadock, Steele and others, &c. 12mo, cloth Claremont, N. H. 1854

1169 Indians (The); or, Narratives of the Massacres and Depredations on the Frontier, in Wawasink and its Vicinity, during the Revolution... By a Descendant of the Huguenots. 12mo, half calf, gilt back (by W. Smith) Rondout, 1846
1170 Jemison. Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison, who was taken by the Indians in 1755, when only about twelve years of age, and has continued to reside amongst them to the present time... Carefully taken from own words, Nov. 29, 1823. . . By James E. Seaver. 18mo, boards, uncut Lond. 1827

"The best resume we have of incidents in the history and common life of the Seneca Indians."— T. W. Field.

1171 ——— The same. 18mo, cloth. (Finger-soiled). Woodcut. Otley, 1842

1172 ——— Deh-He-Wa-Mis; or, a Narrative of [the same]. With Historical Sketches of the Six Nations, &c.; by E. Mix. 12mo, boards Shebbear, Devon, 1147

1173 ——— The same. Boards


1175 Johnson. History of the Haunted Caverns of Magdelama, an Indian Queen of South America. Written by Dr. James Johnston, during a Captivity of three years. . . 12mo, paper, uncut. (Corner discolored). Portraits of the Indian Queen Phil. 1821

1176 ——— Mrs. Susannah. Narrative of Captivity; containing an Account of Her Sufferings during four years, with the Indians and French. 12mo, half morocco Windsor, Vt. 1814

1177 ——— The Captive American; or, a Narrative [of the same]. Written by Herself. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut (by Bradstreet) Newcastle [1797]

1178 Jones, Charles C., Jr. Historical Sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut Albany, 1868
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1179</td>
<td>Keith, Capt. Thomas. Struggles in America, including the manner in which he, his Wife and Child were Decoyed by the Indians, their Captivity and Deliverance.</td>
<td>12mo, half morocco, uncut. The curious folding plate neatly mounted. Lond. [1808]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>Knight and Slover. Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians, during the Revolutionary War.</td>
<td>12mo, boards. Nashville, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>—— The same. With Short Memoirs of Col. Crawford and John Slover.</td>
<td>Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Woodcuts. Cinn. 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1182</td>
<td>Morgan, Lewis H. Reports to the Regents of the University: Upon the Articles furnished the Indian Collection, 1849; cuts. And, Appendix, Report on the Fabrics, Inventions, Utensils of the Iroquois; 1851. 20 colored plates and cuts.</td>
<td>2 pamphlets. 8vo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>Penhallow, Samuel. History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians, 1703-1726.</td>
<td>4to, cloth Cinn. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1184</td>
<td>—— The same. Boards</td>
<td>Both the above copies are of the &quot;rubricated-title&quot; issue, with the Appendix, containing Gardener's Pequot Wars, &amp;c., which is not in ordinary copies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Priest, Josiah. Stories of the Early Settlers in the Wilderness: embracing the Life of Mrs. Priest, an Account of Brandt, of the Massacre of Wyoming.</td>
<td>8vo, paper. Folding plate on wood. Portrait laid in. Albany, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>[Quinlan, J. E.] Tom Quick, the Indian Slayer: and the Pioneer of Minisink and Wawarsink.</td>
<td>16mo, cloth. Monticello, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>Rowlandson, Mrs. Mary. Narrative of Captivity of: who was taken by the Indians at the Destruction of Lancaster, in 1676. Written by Herself.</td>
<td>18mo, boards Lancaster, 1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>Slight, B. Indian Researches; or Facts Concerning the North American-Indians.</td>
<td>12mo, cloth Montreal, 1844</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
70. 1189 Smith, Col. James. Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in Life and Travels, during his Captivity with the Indians, in 1755-59. With Notes by W. M. Darlington. 8vo, cloth Cinn. 1870

75. 1190 [—— John.] Captain Smith and Princess Pocahontas, an Indian Tale [by John Davis]. 18mo, boards, uncut. (Water-stained.) Plate Phil. 1805

1191 Speeches, of Mr. Vinton on the Emigration of Indians; Wash., 1828: and of Mr. Storrs on the Seminole War. Dr. F. B. Hough's Paper (G) on Indian Antiquities in Jefferson and St. Lawrence Counties. 17 plates, mostly colored. Hiawatha, by De Costa; N. Y., 1873. 4 pamphlets

1192 Timberlake. Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762; containing....his Travels to and from that Nation, etc. 8vo, half calf. Map (but lacks, as is very often the case, the plate) Lond. 1765

1193 Treaties and Conferences. A Treaty held with the Ohio Indians at Carlisle, in October, 1753. Folio, half morocco, gilt top Phil.: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall...1753

At the end is added: The Address.....of the Friendly Association.....to William Denny, Lieutenant-Governor.....of Pennsylvania: dated, Phil., the 14th of the Seventh Month, 1757. 4 pages. Uncut edges.

1194 —— Minutes of Conferences, held with the Indians, a Harris' Ferry and at Lancaster, in March, April and May, 1757. Folio, half morocco, gilt top. (Name erased from title-page) Phil.: B. Franklin and D. Hall...1757

1195 —— Minutes of Conferences, held at Easton, in October, 1758, with the Chief Sachems and Warriors of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagos, Cayugas, Senecas, Tuscaroras [and others]. Folio, half morocco, gilt top Phil.: B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1759

"Moses Tittamy, a Delaware Chief, known to us as St. Tammany, the Patron Saint of the Democrats, was present at these Conferences, and his name is frequently spoken of in this volume."—Mr. Bushnell’s MS. note on fly-leaf.
Treaties and Conferences. Minutes of Conferences, held at Easton, in August, 1761, with the Chief Sachems and Warriors of the Onondagoes, Oneidas, Mohickons, Tuteloes, Cayugas, Nanticokes, Delawares, Conoys. Folio, half morocco, gilt top. (Name removed from verso of title) Phil.: B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1761

Minutes of Conferences, held at Lancaster, in August, 1762, with the Sachems and Warriors of several Tribes of Northern and Western Indians. Folio, half morocco, gilt top. Phil.: B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1763

These five rare and valuable volumes (Nos. 1193-1197, inclusive), are uniformly bound.

Williamson. Authentic Narrative of the Life and Surprising Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was Kidnapped when an infant from Aberdeen and sold for a Slave in America, [etc.] 12mo, paper, uncut. (The plate of the Discovery of Miss Long injured) N. Y. 1807

Worsley, Israel. View of the American Indians..., shewing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo, boards, uncut Lond. 1828

Ingersoll, C. J.] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late Residence in the United States. 8vo, sheep N. Y. 1810

Ingraham, E. D.] Sketch of the Events which Preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut. Map Phil. 1849

Initial Letters, Tail-Pieces, &c., on Wood. A 4to Scrap-Book, containing a large collection

Interest (The) of Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the present Contest with the Colonies, stated and considered. 12mo, unbound Cork, 1775
CATALOGUE.

1204 Interesting Documents, containing: An Account of the Federal Procession, &c., July 23, 1788; a Sketch of the Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New York which adopted the Constitution; &c. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top N. Y. 1819

1205 Ireland, Joseph N. Records of the New York Stage from 1750 to 1860. 2 vols, 8vo, paper, uncut N. Y. 1866

1206 Irish-Office-Hunter-Oniad: a Heroic Epic, by Blarney O'Democrat; N. Y. 1839. Life and Memoirs of Henry Jenkins, who lived to the age of 169 years. &c. 4 vols, 18mo, paper, cloth and sheep

1207 [Irving, Washington.] Letters of Jonathan Old Style, Gent. 8vo, unbound, uncut N. Y. 1824

Illustrated by the insertion of 9 portraits of Irving, portrait of Thos. Campbell and View of the City Hall, N. Y.

1208 Ithaca as it Was and as it Is, by H. C. Goodwin; 1853. Views of Ithaca and its Environs; 1835. Early History of Ithaca, by H. King; 1847. 3 pamphlets, 8vo Ithaca

1209 Izard, Ralph. Correspondence, from 1774 to 1804. Vol. I. (all published.) 12mo, cloth. Portrait N. Y. 1844

1210 Jackson, Andrew. Life; comprising a History of the War in the South, from the commencement of the Creek Campaign to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans. By J. H. Eaton. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Portrait. [Portrait inserted] Phil. 1824

1211 ——— Life. By Major Jack Downing. 12mo, cloth. Woodcuts Phil. 1834

1212 ——— Monument to the Memory of: containing 25 Eulogies and Sermons, &c., &c. By B. M. Dusenbery. 12mo, cloth. Portrait Phil. 1846
1213 Jackson Andrew. Concise Narrative of his First Invasion of Florida and Defence of New Orleans; by Aristides [W. P. Vanness]; uncut, N. Y. 1827. Sketches of Life; N. Y. 1845 (damaged). Addresses on Presentation of Sword; Wash. 1855. 3 pamphlets, 8vo

1214 ——— Henry. Account of the Churches in Rhode Island. 8vo, calf. Plate Providence. 1854

1215 Jacob, John J. Biographical Sketch of the Life of Capt. Michael Cresap. [With Notes and Appendix.] 4to, paper, uncut Cinn. 1866

1216 ——— The same

1217 ——— The same

1218 James, G. P. R. History of Chivalry. 12mo, cloth. Frontispiece and engraved title Lond. 1830

1219 ——— William. Inquiry into the merits of the principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, original paper covers Halifax, 1816

This scarce work comprises "an Account of all British and American Ships of War reciprocally Captured and Destroyed, since June, 1812."


1221 Jamieson, A. Grammars of Rhetoric and of Logic. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt backs Lond. 1818–24

1222 Jardine, L. J. Letter from Pennsylvania to a Friend in England: containing Valuable Information with respect to America. 8vo, paper Bath, 1795

1223 Janson, B. Pocket Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 vols, 2mo, paper Amsterdam, 1795

1224 Jefferson, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. First hot-pressed edition. 8vo, sheep. (Small corner of title cut.) Portrait and map Phil. 1801
1225 Jefferson, Thomas. The same. With an Appendix. 8vo, sheep. Portrait and map N. Y. 1801

1226 ——— The same. Sheep, Bost. 1832. Manual of Parliamentary Practice; cloth, Phil. 1848. 2 vols, 12mo

1227 ——— Memoirs [by S. C. Carpenter]. 2 vols, 8vo, half mor. gilt backs and tops. Printed for the purchasers, 1809

1228 ——— and Adams. Addresses on: by John Sergeant; William Wirt; Edward Everett. 3 pamphlets. 8vo Phil., Wash. and Bost. 1826


1230 Johns and Nicolas. The Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain. Post 8vo, cloth. 24 portraits Lond. 1860


1232 ——— The same. Unbound. Portrait. Two portraits and extracts from magazines laid in

1233 ——— John. Typographia, or the Printers' Instructor; including an Account of the Invention of Printing, Biographical Notices of Printers, &c., &c. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco. Cuts of devices, &c. Lond. 1824

1234 ——— Joseph. Traditions and Reminiscences; chiefly of the American Revolution in the South. 8vo, half calf, gilt back (by W. Smith). Map and plans. Charleston, 1851

* 36 portraits, &c., inserted. "We know of no book of such recent date, which is so difficult to procure." —Menzies' Catalogue.
1235 Johnson, R. G. Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, West Jersey. By John Fenwick. With Continuation. 18mo, cloth. Phil. 1839. 18 small portraits laid in. SCARCE. The Brinley copy sold for $6.25.

1236 [——— Dr. Samuel] Taxation No Tyranny. 8vo, paper. London. 1775

1237 —— Rasselas; sheep, Frederick-Town, 1810. Hutchinson’s Short Introduction to Moral Philosophy; 2 vols, calf. Glasgow: Foulis, 1772. 3 vols, 12mo

1238 —— Dr. Samuel (First President of King’s [Columbia] College, N. Y.) Life; by T. B. Chandler. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. N. Y. 1805. 26 portraits, &c., inserted.

1239 —— (Sophia) The Friendless Orphan. An affecting Narrative of the Trials and Afflictions of: the early Victim of a Cruel Stepmother . . . 8vo, paper. Portrait and plate (torn) on wood. N. Y. 1841. 17 portraits and plates inserted. Sophia Johnson enlisted in the army in the War of 1812, and lost an arm at the Battle of Bridgewater.


1241 [——— Charles.] Chrysal; or, The Adventures of a Guinea. 3 vols, 8vo, calf. Colored plates. London. 1821


1243 Jones, A. The Cymry of ’76; or the Welshmen and their Descendants of the American Revolution. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith). N. Y. 1855. Illustrated by the insertion of 34 portraits, &c.

1244 —— David S. Memorial of: [by W. A. Jones.] With Appendix, containing Notices of the Jones Family, of Queen’s County. Square crown, 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. N. Y. 1849. 28 portraits, &c., inserted.
CATALOGUE.

1.70 1245 [Jones, Ignatius.] Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808. And: of Cincinnati, from 1817 to 1821. 2 vols, 8vo, paper Albany, 1850-'51

1.60 1246 ——— J. S. Defence of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina, from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo, cloth, uncut Bost. 1834

5.25 1247 ——— John Paul. Life and Character; by J. H. Sherbourne. 2d edition. 8vo, half mor., gilt top N. Y. 1851 Illustrated by the insertion of 34 plates, &c.

3.50 1248 ——— The Interesting Life, Travels, Voyages and Daring Engagements of that notorious Pirate: Written by Himself. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Plate, portrait and view inserted Lond. [1803]

3.50 1249 ——— The Life, Voyages and Sea Battles of that celebrated Pirate: 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Colored plate. Portrait inserted Lond. [1826]

3.50 1250 ——— History of Paul Jones, the Pirate. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Woodcut portrait. Portrait inserted Newcastle, n. d.

3.25 1251 ——— Pomroy. Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. 2 portraits inserted Rome, 1851


1254 ——— Account of Two Voyages to New England, made during the years 1638, 1663. 4to, cl., uncut Bost. 1865

Only 100 copies printed.
1255 Journal of a Young Lady of Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth Baltimore, 1871

1256—— of a Young Man of Massachusetts, who was captured at Sea by the British, 1813, and was confined... at Dartmoor Prison. Written by Himself. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. (Top margin of title slightly injured.) Folding plate of the Prison neatly mounted Bost. 1816

1257—— of... the Siege of Quebec, by the American Revolutionists, in 1775-6. Written by an Officer. With Preface and Notes, by W. T. P. Shortt. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. 2 plates laid in Lond. 1824

1258 [Judah, S. B. H.] Gotham and the Gothamites, a Medley. 18mo, boards, uncut N. Y. 1823

The Author was imprisoned on account of the libels contained in this little volume.


This is the re-issue, with the date erased from the title-pages, of the first authorized edition of 1772.

1260—— Letters. 2 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut Lond. 1796

1261—— Bensley's handsome edition. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. Many fine portraits Lond. 1805


1264 KAMES, HENRY HOME, LORD.] Elements of Criticism. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs Edin. 1788

1265 Kansas City. Annals: by C. C. Spalding. 8vo, paper. Illustrations Kansas City, 1858

1266 Keach, Benj. War with the Devil; Lond. 1766. The Travels of True Godliness; N. Y. 1811. 2 vols, 18mo, half sheep. Curious woodcuts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>Keach, H. A. Burrillville, R. I., as it Was, and as it Is.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>12mo, cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>Kennett, Basil. Antiquities of Rome, 1769; plates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lives and Characters of the Grecian Poets, 1697; portraits. 2 vols,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>small 8vo, calf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Kent, Chancellor James. Course of Reading; 12mo, 1840. Discourse on:</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>by J. Duer; 8vo, 1848. 2 vols, paper. Two portraits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Kercheval, Samuel. History of the Valley of Virginia.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>12mo, sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 illustrations laid in; besides 17 smaller portraits and plates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Ketchum, W. Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo. 2 vols,</td>
<td></td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>royal 8vo, boards, uncut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Kettell, Samuel. Specimens of American Poetry; with Critical and</td>
<td></td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Biological Notices. 3 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt backs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>Kidder, Frederic. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova</td>
<td></td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Scotia during the Revolution; chiefly from the Journals and Letter of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. John Allan... 8vo, paper, uncut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Map</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>——— History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the</td>
<td></td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Revolution. 8vo, cloth, uncut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Kilbourne, P. K. Biographical History of the County of Litchfield,</td>
<td></td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Conn. 8vo cloth. Four portraits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>——— Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Conn. 8vo,</td>
<td></td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hartford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Illustrated by the insertion of 24 portraits, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Kingsley, J. I. Historical Discourse on the 200th Anniversary of the</td>
<td></td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>First Settlement of New Haven. 8vo, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Haven</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1278 Knapp, Samuel L. Lectures on American Literature. 8vo, half calf, gilt back N. Y. 1829

1279 ——— Tales of the Garden of Kosciuszko; The Bachelors, and other Tales. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1834'36

1280 ——— American Biography. Crown 8vo, half morocco N. Y. 1850

1281 Knight, Sarah Kemble. Journals of Madam Knight and Rev. Mr. Buckingham. From the Original Manuscripts, written in 1704 and 1710. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top N. Y. 1825

The scarce Original Edition.

1282 ——— The Private Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York in 1704, kept by Madam Knight. Small 4to, half mor., gilt back and top, uncut edges Albany, 1865 Only 300 copies reprinted.

1283 Knowlton, Col. Thomas. Memoir, by A. Woodward. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back Bost. 1861

8 illustrations inserted.

1284 Knox, Gen. Henry. Life and Correspondence. By Francis S. Drake. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait Bost. 1873

* Only 300 copies printed for subscribers only. Illustrated by the insertion of 53 portraits, views, &c.

1285 Capt. John. Historical Journal of the Campaign in North-America, for the years 1757, 1760. 2 vols, 4to, calf. Portraits of Gens. Amherst and Wolfe and map Lond. 1869

1286 Rev. Dr. John (of the Ref. Dutch Church, N. Y., 1816'58). Memorial; portrait. Memoir of Dr. F. U. Johnston; 1858; portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth N. Y.

1287 ——— Memorial; portrait. Memorial and Discourses on Death of Mrs. Knox, Rev. J. M. Krebs, Rev. J. Sickles. 4 pamphlets. 8vo

1288 ——— Vicesimus. Essays. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. 2 plates and 2 vignettes after Stothard Lond. 1784
Koran (The); translated from the Arabic, with Notes and a Preliminary Discourse, by G. Sale. 2 vols, 8vo, calf

Bath, 1795

KUNZE, REV. J. C. Ein Wort für den Verstand und das Herz vom rechten und gebanten Lebenswege. 8vo, half old sheep

Phil. 1781

The author of this rare volume was Pastor of the Lutheran Church and Professor in Columbia College, New York.

A Hymn and Prayer-Book, for the use of such Lutheran Churches as use the English Language. 12mo, half mor., gilt top. Photographic portrait inserted. N. Y. 1795

* * * "VERY RARE. The finest copy known."—Mr. Bushnell's MS. note on fly-leaf.

"The most singular specimens of couplets and triplets I ever perused."—Francis' Old New York.

L A BAR. Reminiscences of George La Bar, the Centenarian, who is still living in his 107th year; and Incidents in the Early Settlement of the Penn. side of River Valley, from Easton to Bushkill. By A. B. Burrell. 8vo, cloth. Portrait

Phil. 1870

The same

LACEY, GEN. EDWARD. Life; with a List of battles and Skirmishes in South Carolina, during the Revolution. By M. A. Moore. 8vo, half calf, gilt back

Spartanburg, S. C. 1859

Illustrated by the insertion of 10 portraits.


LADIES' GUIDE IN NEEDLEWORK; Ladies' Indispensable Assistant; Ten Thousand Wonderful Things. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth and sheep

N. Y. 1850, &c.
1297 Lady Godiva, or Peeping Tom of Coventry; N. Y. 1852. Horrible Disclosures of a Louisville Policeman; Cinn. 1852; cuts. The Tomb Bird's Dream; N. Y. 1848. Kos- suth Coppered; N. Y. 1852; cuts. 4 pamphlets

1298 Lafayette, Marquis de. Historical Sketches Illustrative of the Life of: and the Leading Events of the American Revolution. By an American. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. (Title-page neatly re- paired) N. Y.: *Printed for the Author*, 1824


1299 Recollections of the Private Life: By Jules Cloquet. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. *Illustrations* N. Y. 1836

1300 Sketch of Life and Military Services; uncut, 1824. Particulars of Funeral Honours [in New York City]; with the Eulogium of Gen. J. Tallmadge, 1834. 2 pamphlets. 8vo N. Y.

1301 Eulogies and Orations on. By Edward Everett, John Quincy Adams, Caleb Cushing, Dr. W. B. Sprague, J. A. Hillhouse. 5 pamphlets. 8vo 1834–35

1302 Lahontau, Baron. New Voyage to North America.... Done into English. The 2d edition. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs. 23 maps and copper-plates. Lond. 1735


1304 Gen. John (Commandant at West Point at the time of Arnold’s Defection). Memoir of Life and Times. By I. Q. Leake. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait and plans Albany, 1850

1205 The same. Thick royal 8vo, half morocco, extra gilt back and top, uncut edges (by R. W. Smith). Portrait, &c. Albany, 1857

* Handsome copy of the fine paper issue. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 63 portraits, &c., and two-page Autograph Letter of Gen. Lamb dated Mch. 25, 1779, laid in.
187 - 1306 Lamb, R. Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. (Corner of title-page repaired) Dublin, 1809

1.75 - 1307 ——— Memoir of His Own Life. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Uniform with the above. (Top and lower margins of title-page repaired) Lond. 1811

1.75 - 1308 Lambert, E. R. History of the Colony of New Haven. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. 50 illustrations. New Haven, 1838

19 extra plates inserted.

1309 ——— John. Travels through Canada and the United States in 1806-08. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. (Cover of one vol. loose.) Two maps and sixteen plates (some colored) Lond. 1816

3.50 - 3:0 Lancaster, D. History of Gilmanton. 8vo, boards. Map. Gilmanton, 1845

1.50 - 1311 Langbaine, G. The Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets. Continued by [Gildon.] 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Lond. [1699]

.75 - 1312 Language of Flowers. 16mo, half morocco. Floriated border printed in green to each page. Leeds, 1847


30 - 1314 ——— Journal of Alfred Ely, a Prisoner of War in Richmond. Edited by: 12mo, sheets folded, uncut. Portrait. N. Y. 1862

80 - 1315 La Tude, Henry Masers. Memoirs, during a Confinement of Thirty-five Years in the State Prisons of France. Written by Himself. 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond. 1787


16 portraits and 2 plates.
Laurens, Henry. Correspondence. [Edited by Frank Moore.] 4to, half morocco, extra gilt back and top, uncut edges. Portrait on India paper

N. Y.: Printed for the Zenger Club, 1861

* * * The First Series (all published) of Materials for History printed from Original Manuscripts. With Notes and Illustrations by Frank Moore. Only 250 copies printed. Illustrated by the insertion of 25 portraits, &c.

Col. John. Army Correspondence: in the years 1777-78. Now first printed from the Original Letters addressed to his Father, Henry Laurens, President of Congress. With Memoir, by W. Gilmore Simms. Imp. 8vo, paper, uncut. Portrait on India paper

N. Y. 1867

Bradford Club Series. No. VII. Subscriber's copy No. 6; only 75 copies printed.

Lavater, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy; translated by T. Holcroft. Thick 8vo, cloth. 80 plates

Lond.

Introduction to the Study of the Anatomy of the Human Body; designed for Artists. 8vo, boards. 27 plates

Lond. 1824


Phila.: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1760

Law Books. Branch's Collection of Maxims, &c., in Law and Equity; Lond. 1824. Wills on Circumstantial Evidence; Lond. 1850. &c. 4 vols, 8vo and 12mo, bds.

Form Books: Pa., Wis., Ohio, &c. 7 vols, 12mo, sheep

Jones' Introduction to Legal Science; The Counsellor; Tytler's Military Law; &c. 7 vols, 12mo, sheep and cloth

The Study and Practice of the Law Considered; Van Bynkershoek on the Law of War. Land-Owner's Manual; &c. 7 vols, 8vo, sheep
1326 [Lawson, James.] Poems; cloth. Liddesdale; or The Border Chief: A Tragedy; paper. Giordano: A Tragedy. paper. 3 vols, small 4to. Presentation copies, with Author's Autograph

N. Y. and Yonkers: Privately printed, 1857-'67

1327 ——— J. Lectures on Oratory; Dublin, 1758. Ferguson's Essay on the History of Civil Society; Lond. 1782. 2 vols, 8vo, calf

1328 Le Blanc, H. The Art of Tying the Cravat; in sixteen lessons, including thirty-two different styles. i8mo, boards Plates

Phil. 1828

1329 Lee, Maj.-Gen. Charles. Anecdotes of. To which are added, his Political and Military Essays and Letters. 8vo, half calf, gilt back

Lond. 1797

9 portraits inserted.

1.00

1330 ——— Life and Memoirs. To which are added, his Political and Military Essays; also Letters. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait inserted

N. Y. 1813

1.50

1331 ——— Proceedings of a General Court-Martial for the Trial of Major-General Lee, July 4, 1778. 8vo, sheets folded, uncut

N. Y. 1864

Only 126 copies privately reprinted.

2.75

1332 ——— Lieut.-Col. Henry. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs

Phil. 1812

23 portraits, &c., inserted.

1.12

1333 ——— The same. 8vo, half calf

Portrait inserted. Clean and unspotted copy.

Wash. 1827

2.12

1334 ——— H. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas, with Remarks on Johnson's Life of Greene. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait inserted

Phil. 1824

1.25

1335 ——— Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with reference to the attack they contain on the late Gen Henry Lee. 2d edition; edited by C. C. Lee. 8vo, cloth

Phil. 1839
1336 Leech, Samuel. Thirty Years from Home: being Six Years' Experience in the British and American Navies [in the War of 1812]. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations
Bost. 1844

1337 Leggett, William. Leisure Hours at Sea: being a few Miscellaneous Poems. By a Midshipman of the U. S. Navy. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait inserted
N. Y. 1825

1338 Lemperière’s Universal Biography; with Additions in American Biography, by E. Lord. 2 vols, thick 8vo, calf
N. Y. 1825

1339 L'Enclos, Ninon. Memoirs. With her Letters to St. Evremond and the Marquis de Sevigné. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. 2 portraits inserted
Lond. 1761

1340 Lendrum, John. Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution. . . . 2 vols, 12mo, old sheep. (Small piece torn from corner of title-page)
Bost. 1795

1341 [Leslie, Rev. Charles.] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists; 1701. The Truth of Christianity Demonstrated; 1711. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, old calf
Lond. 1777

1342 Letter from an Officer at New-York to a Friend in London. 8vo, paper, uncut
Lond. 1786

1343 Letters of Charlotte during her Connexion with Werter. 2 vols, 12mo, calf
Dublin, 1786

1344 Lewis, Alonzo. History of Lynn, including Nahant. 2d edition. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Illustrations. Portrait inserted
Bost. 1844

1345 ——— and Newhall, J. R. History of Lynn, Mass.: including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot and Nahant. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Illustrations
Bost. 1865

1346 Lingan, Gen. James M. Oration by [G. W. P.] Custis on: 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top
Wash. 1812

1347 Linn, John Blair (of Shippensburgh, Pa.) The Power of Genius: a Poem. 12mo, calf. Portrait and plates
Lond. 1804
CATALOGUE.

1348 LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Diplomatic Correspondence on the Assassination. 8vo, cloth Wash. 1866


1350 ——— Memorial. Edited by J. G. Shea. 8vo, cloth Portrait N. Y. 1865

1351 ——— Memorial Address; by George Bancroft. 8vo, cloth. Portrait Wash. 1866

1352 ——— "Old Abe's Jokes." Abram Lincoln and South Carolina; by J. W. Jermon, &c. 5 pamphlets 1861-'67

1353 ——— Obsequies in the City of New York. Imp. 8vo, cloth. Illustrations. 2 copies N. Y. 1866

1354 ——— Poetical Tributes to Memory; Phil.; portrait. Sermons preached in Boston on Death; Bost. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth 1865

1355 ——— Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy to Memory. 8vo, cloth Albany, 1865

1356 List of the British Navy in 1776. With size, and armament of each ship and time and places where built. Small 4to, half morocco

* Neatly written MANUSCRIPT of 27 pages; being a copy of "the Original Manuscript found among the papers of the celebrated PAUL JONES."—Mr. Bushnell's MS. note on fly-leaf.

1357 LITCHFIELD COUNTY CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, held at Litchfield, Conn., Aug. 13 and 14, 1851. 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1851

1358 LITERARY (The.) A Miscellany for the Town. No. I. (all published). 12mo, paper N. Y. 1836

2.75 *Very scarce, only 30 copies having been printed. Contains six articles by Cornelius Matthews, W. A. Jones, E. A. Duyckinck and Rev. R. Trevett.
128 CATALOGUE.

4.75 1359 LITTELL, J. Family Records: or Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley and Vicinity, above Chatham. 8vo, cloth Feltville, N. J. 1851

6.00 1360 LITTLE, J. P. Richmond: the Capital of Virginia: its History. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Richmond, 1851

Illustrated by the insertion of 24 portraits and views.

.10 1361 LIVERMORE, A. A. Commentary on the Gospels and on Romans; 3 vols. Jamieson on the Pentateuch, &c. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth 1850-60

.40 1362 —— G. An Historical Research respecting the Opinion of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens and as Soldiers. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1863

.50 1363 LIVES OF ILLUSTRIUS SEAMEN. 16mo, calf. Portraits on copper Lond. 1803

2.12 1364 LIVESEY, R. The Prisoners of 1776; a Relic of the Revolution . . with an Account of the Cruises . . of John Paul Jones. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations Bost. 1854


2.25 1366 —— REV. JOHN H. (Pres't of Queen's College, New Brunswick). Memoirs, by Alex'r Gunn. 8vo, boards, uncut. Portrait N. Y. 1829

.50 1367 —— WILLIAM (Governor of N. J., 1776-1790). Life; by Theodore Sedgwick, Jr. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1833

1.50 1368 LOCKE, J. L. Sketches of the History of the Town of Camden, Maine. 12mo, cloth Hallowell, 1859

.40 1369 LOCKE, R. A. The Moon Hoax. 8vo, paper N. Y. 1859

.60 1370 —— The Celebrated "Moon Story," its Origin and Incidents, &c. By W. N. Griggs. 12mo, cl. N. Y. 1852

.15 1371 —— The same. Paper

LONDON in 1838; by an American; cloth, N. Y. 1839; cuts. The Ambulator; calf, Lond. 1807; plates. 2 vols, 12mo

Chronicle for June 30–Dec. 31, 1776. (Vol. XL.) 4to, half russia. Lond. 1776


The same. Vols. I. and II. Paper, uncut. Large paper copies, of which only 100 were printed.

Historical Society. Third and Fifth Annual Reports. Long Island. By W. A. Jones. &c. 6 pamphlets. 8vo

Miscellanies. By Rusticus, Gent. [Garrit Furman.] Sq. 12mo, cloth. Six plates on stone. N. Y. 1847

Look Before You Leap; or a Few Hints to such . . . as are desirous of Emigrating to America. . . . 8vo, paper. Lond. 1796

Looking-Glass for the Mind . . . an Elegant Collection of . . . Tales. 12mo, sheep. (Margin of a leaf injured.) Engravings on wood by Anderson. N. Y. 1804

The same. 12mo, sheep. Frontispiece and 73 wood-cuts by Anderson. Phil. 1805

The same. 12mo, sheep. Woodcuts by Anderson. N. Y. 1820

Lopez, Moses. A Lunar Calendar, of the Festivals and other Days observed by the Israelites, from Anno Mundi 5566 to 5619 (1805-'59). 12mo, cf. Newport, R. I. 1806
CATALOGUE.

1385 Loskiel, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated by C. I. La Trobe. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Map neatly mounted. Lond. 1794

1386 Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. 2 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth. Hundreds of illustrations. N. Y. 1851-'52

* The rare first edition, with the earliest impressions of the numerous woodcuts.

1387 Mount Vernon and its Associations: Historical, Biographical and Pictorial. Square 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Many illustrations. N. Y. 1859

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 42 extra plates.


Large paper copy, of which size only 100 were printed.

1389 Vassar College and its Founder. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Portrait and many fine woodcuts. N. Y. 1867

Printed for private distribution only.

1390 The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. In 12 parts (as published). Imperial 8vo, uncut. 882 illustrations. N. Y. 1869

1391 Loubat, J. F. The Medallic History of the United States, 1776-1876. 2 vols (1 vol of plates), folio, cloth, uncut. 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. N. Y.: Printed by the Author, 1878

1392 Louis XVI. Journal of the Occurrences at the Temple during the Confinement of, by M. Clery; Proceedings at the Trial of, by J. Trapp. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1793-'98

1393 Louisiana. Historical Collections ... Edited by B. F. French. 5 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. N. Y., &c., 1846-'53

Complete and uniform sets, like the above, are of uncommon occurrence.
1394 Louisiana. The Present of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians of Louisiana [including Alabama, the whole of the Mississippi and Ohio Valleys, and the Country of the Illinois]. By an Officer at New Orleans. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top Lond. 1744

1395 Lovell, James. Oration delivered April 2d, 1771, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; to commemorate the blood Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. 4to, paper Bost. 1771

1396 Lovzinski, Baronde. Interesting History of the: with a Relation of the most remarkable Occurrences in Life of Pulsaski. 18mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by Wm. Smith). Portrait inserted N. Y. 1807

1397 Lowndes, W. T. The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 4 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. Lond.: Pickering, 1834

1398 Lowth, Dr. R. Introduction to English Grammar; Lond. 1783. Ditto, by A. Crocker; Taunton, 1786. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, half calf, gilt back

1399 Luard, Lieut.-Col. John. History of the Dress of the British Soldier, from the Earliest Period. Royal 8vo, cloth. 50 plates on India paper Lond. 1852

1400 Lucan. Pharsalia; translated by N. Rowe. 2 vols, 12mo, calf Lond. 1853

1401 Lucretius. Of the Nature of Things; translated by T. Creech. 2 vols, crown 8vo, calf Lond. 1714

1402 Ludewig, Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History: a Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top N. Y. 1846

* With the very rare Supplement (1848), of which only 30 copies were printed. Interleaved throughout with writing-paper, with many additions in the very neat handwriting of Mr. Bushnell. Autograph Letter of the Author inserted.

1403 —— The Literature of the American Aboriginal Languages. 8vo, cloth Lond. 1858
1401. **Ludwick, Christopher** (Baker-general to the American Army during the Revolution). Account of Life and Character. By Dr. Benj. Rush. 12mo, half sheep. Phil. 1831 7 portraits and 2 views laid in.

1402. **Lunardi, Vincent.** Account of the First Aërial Voyage in England. 8vo, unbound. 2 plates Lond. 1784 With Lunardi's Autograph on the false-title.

1403. **Lunt, Lieut. Paul.** May–December, 1775. Edited by Dr. S. A. Green. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Bost.: For private distribution, 1872 13 portraits and views inserted.

1404. **Lydecker, Gerrit.** Discourse on the Greatness, and Praise of the Lord. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top N. Y.: Samuel Brown, 1766

"Dominie Gerrit Lydecker was minister of the Old Dutch Church in Garden Street; was a warm Loyalist, and went off with the British when they evacuated the city."

1405. **Lyman, P. W.** History of Easthampton, Mass. Crown 8vo, hf. cf., gilt back and top, uncut Northampton, 1866

1406. The same. Cloth

1407. **Lynchburg, Va.** Sketches and Recollections of: By the Oldest Inhabitant. 12mo, cloth. Portrait laid in Richmond, 1858

1408. **Lyon, Patrick.** Narrative of: who suffered Three Months Imprisonment in the Philadelphia Gaol; on suspicion of being concerned in the Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania. 8vo, half morocco. Portrait Phil. 1799 17 portraits, &c., inserted.

1409. **Mably [Abbé De].** Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States. 8vo, unbound Lond. 1784

1410. **McAfee, Robert.** History of the Late War in the Western Country. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut Lexington, Ky., 1816

*Fine copy of this rare work, with the Preface, which is often missing. 17 portraits, &c., inserted.*


1416 McDermot, M. On the Nature and Principles of Taste; Lond. 1823. Jardine’s Outlines of Philosophical Education; Glasgow, 1818. Miln’s Well-bred Scholar; Lond. 1794. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf

1417 Macdonald, J. M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, L. I., the oldest Presbyterian Church in America. 12mo N. Y. 1862

1418 —— R. C. Sketches of Highlanders .... in North America; their Military Services in War of 1812. 8vo, paper Saint John, N. B. 1843

1419 McGauran, Maj. E. Memoirs. Written by Himself. 2 vols, 12mo, calf Lond. 1786

The author was a Lieutenent in the British Army in America.


1421 Mackay, Capt. Samuel (Commandant of a Provincial Regiment in N. A.). Narrative....to be presented to the Ministry. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Kingston [1778]

16 portraits and views inserted.

1422 Mackenzie, C. Naval Biography. William Calton: a Biography, by Charles Knight; cuts. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth Lond. 1844-'46

1423 —— Henry. Works. 3 vols, 12mo, calf. Frontispieces Edin. 1815
1424 Mackenzie, Lieut. Roderick. Strictures on Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton’s History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond. 1787
Illustrated by the insertion of 13 portraits. See: Tarleton and Hauger.

1425 —— The same. Calf

1426 MacLeod, Serjeant Donald. Memoirs of the Life and Gallant Exploits [under Wolfe, &c.], of: now in the 103d year of his age. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond. 1791

1427 McMaster, G. H. History of the Settlement of Steuben County, N. Y. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Bath, 1853

1428 Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket; with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery, &c. 12mo, cloth. Map and plate. Bost. 1835
9 portraits and 4 plates laid.

1429 Magazine of American History: from commencement 1877 to 1879 inclusive. 3 vols, small 4to, (1 vol cloth, 2 vols in parts). Illustrations. N. Y. 1877-'79

1430 Magician’s Own Book; 12mo, cloth, N. Y.; cuts. The Oracle of Fate; 8vo, boards, Lond, 1835. 2 vols

1431 Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth. Portraits. N. Y. 1848

Vol. I. is of the rare Original Edition, most of which was destroyed by fire.

1433 Major Jack Downing. Letters Written during the President’s Tour “Down East.” 12mo, half roan. Cut of Castle Garden. Down East, 1833

1434 —— Letters to his Old Friend Mr. Dwight. 12mo, cloth. Woodcuts. N. Y. 1834

1435 —— The same. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Woodcuts. N. Y. 1836
1436 Major Jack Downing. Select Letters. 12mo, boards. Phil. 1834

1437 ——— Life and Writings. Written by Himself. 12mo, old cloth. Woodcuts Bost. 1834

1438 ——— The same. 12mo, boards. Woodcuts. Bost. 1834

1439 Makepeace, W. Genealogy of the Makepeace Families in the United States, from 1637 to 1856. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top Bost. 1858

Presentation copy from the Author. Autograph Letter of the Author inserted.

1440 Man, Thomas. Picture of a Factory Village; A Picture of Woonsocket. 2 vols, 12mo, boards. Curious woodcuts Providence, 1833-'35

1441 Manley, John. Original Portraits and Biographies of the Old Pioneers, &c., of Cattaraugus County. 8vo, paper. Portraits Little Valley, N. Y. 1857

1442 Mandeville, G. H. Flushing; Past and Present. 18mo, cloth. Illustrations Flushing, 1860

1443 Manuals, &c. Loubat’s Vine-Dresser’s Guide; Confectioner’s Guide; Amateur Mechanic’s Handbook; New Aid to Memory; Guide to Choice of Books; &c. 8 vols, 12mo, cloth

1444 ——— Stamp Collector’s Manual; Art of Acting; &c. 11 pamphlets. 12mo

1445 ——— Cabinet of Art and Sciences. Book of Games of Kingston Academy, 1822; plates. American Clerk’s Assistant; Bost. 1795. Art of Glass-Blowing; &c. 14 vols, 12mo and 18mo, sheep and boards

1446 Manvill, Mrs. Lucinda; or the Mountain Mourner; being Authentic Facts... 12mo, cloth Albany, 1852

1447 Marcy, William L. Oration on the 318th Anniversary of the Discovery of America, delivered before the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order... With a Traditional Account of the Life of Tammany, an Indian Chief. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Portrait inserted Troy, 1809
1448 Markoe, Peter. The Times: a Poem; Phil. 1788. Melish's Description of Dartmoor Prison; Phil. 1815. &c. 4 pamphlets

1449 Marion, Gen. Francis. Life; by Gen. P. Horry and M. L. Weems. 12mo, sheep. Copper-plates Phil. 1822

1450 ——— The same. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations Phil. 1852 6 illustrations laid in.

1451 ——— Sketch of Life; and a History of his Brigade. By W. D. James. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Charleston, 1821

1452 Marolles, L. de, and Le Fevre, I. History of the Sufferings of: upon the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Translated from the French. 8vo, half old calf

Birmingham, 1788


1454 Marriage. A Critical Essay concerning Marriage . . . with an Historical Account of the Marriage Rites . . . of most Nations. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back. (Title-page neatly repaired)

Lond. 1724

1455 Marriages (Curious) and Instances of Longevity: compiled by Dr. H. A. Daniels. 12mo, half mor. N. Y. 1873

* 11 portraits inserted and Autograph Letter of the Author. "Only a small edition printed. This copy one of two with uncut edges."—Mr. Bushnell's MS. note on fly-leaf.

1456 Marsden, Joshua. Leisure Hours, or Poems; 1812 (margin of portrait cut). Poems, by J. E. Harwood; 1809. 2 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut

N. Y.

CATALOGUE.

1458 Marshall, Charles H. Memorial of. 8vo (binding loose). Portrait N. Y. 1867
17 portraits and plates inserted.


1460 —— Chief Justice John. Joseph Story's Discourse on: Horace Binney's Eulogy on: 2 pamphlets Bost. and Phil. 1835

1461 Martial Biography: Memoirs of British Military Characters. 18mo, calf. Portraits Lond. 1804

1462 [Martin, James S.] Narrative of Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier. Written by Himself. 12mo, morocco, gilt back and top Hallowell, 1830
32 portraits, &c., inserted.

1463 Marvell, Andrew. Works. 2 vols, 12mo, gilt back. Portrait inserted Lond. 1772

1464 Marvin, H Complete History of Lake George. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1853
21 portraits and views inserted.

1465 Maryland. Brief Sketch of: 18mo, paper Printed by the Publisher, 1845

1466 —— Historical Society Publications. Twenty-four Discourses, Papers and Reports, from 1844 to 1857 inclusive. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs Balt. 1867-'74
Comprises: Brantz Mayer on Md. Hist. Soc.; The First Commander of Kent Island; Settlement of Ellicott's Mills; A Lost Chapter in History of the Steamboat; The First Steamboat Voyage on Western Waters; Father White's Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland.

1468 Mason, G. C. Re-Union of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23, 1859. 12mo, cl. Newport, 1859

1469 —— Dr. John M. Memoirs. By J. Van Vechten. 8vo, cloth. Portrait N. Y. 1856
**Masonry.** Constitutions of Free Masons in State of New York, 5801. Address upon Dedicating the New Masonic Hall in New York, by H. T. Feltus, and Proceedings 5827. The Early History of the Original Charter of the Grand Lodge of N. Y. examined; by F. G. Fincke, 1856. 3 pamphlets. 8vo

1471 —— Catalogue of Books on: by W. Gowans. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1858

1472 —— The Masonic Museum: a Collection of Songs. 12mo, boards N. Y. 1816


1474 —— Revelation of Free-Masonry, as published by a Convention of Seceding Masons, held at Le Roy, N. Y., July, 1828. 12mo, paper, uncut. (Title slightly torn) Rochester: Weed & Heron, 1828

1475 Massachusetts Historical Society Collections; Complete from Commencement 1792 to 1858 inclusive. 34 vols, 8vo, uniformly bound in half morocco Bost. 1806-1858

1476 —— Do. Proceedings: 1855-1858. 8vo, cl. Bost. 1859

1477 —— Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 5 vols in 6, thick imp. 8vo, cl. Bost. 1853-'54

1478 Mather, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana: or The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. Folio, new panelled calf, gilt back, red edges LOND. 1702

* Fine copy; with very curious Authograph Memorandum (1 page) signed by Cotton Mather, stating how he was 'shock'd [to learn] that several gentlemen ... [sat] up whole Nights, or nearly so, at the Game of Cards, with a Tankard of punch, to support them in the exercise, &c.'*

1479 —— The Wonders of the Invisible World. With a farther Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches; by Increase Mather. 12mo, cloth. Portrait LOND. 1862
1480 **Mather, Cotton.** Memoir; with Genealogy of the Family of Mather. By S. G. Drake. 8vo, cloth. *Two portraits.*
Bost. 1851

1481 ——— **Increase.** Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonisation. 12mo, cloth. *Portrait*
Lond. 1856

1482 ——— History of King Philip's War. Also, a History of the same War, by Rev. Cotton Mather. With Introduction and Notes, by S. G. Drake. Small 4to, paper, uncut. *Portrait*
Albany, 1862

Albany, 1864

1484 ——— **Moses.** Systematic View of Divinity; Stamford, Conn., 1813. Immortality or Annihilation? Lond. 1827. 2 vols, 12mo, boards

1485 ——— **Samuel.** Life of Rev. Cotton Mather. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and edges (by R. W. Smith). *Two portraits inserted*
Bost. 1729

1486 **Mathews, Cornelius;** Big Abel and The Little Manhattan; N. Y. 1845. Major Jack Downing's Letters. The Abduction of Mary Ann Smith by the Roman Catholics. 3 pamphlets, 12mo

1487 **Matthews, L.** History of the Town of Cornwall. Vt. 8vo, cloth. *Portraits*
Middlebury, 1862

1488 [Maude, John]. Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. Royal 8vo, cloth. (Covers loose.) *Nine views, india-paper proofs*
Lond. 1826
Large paper copy; only 50 printed.

1489 ——— The same. Unbound. (No plates)

1490 [Maudint, Israel.] Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long Island. 8vo, half morocco gilt back and top, uncut
Lond. 1778
Autograph of the Author on false title. 18 portraits and views inserted.

Lond. 1781
Presentation copy to W. J. Davis from George Bancroft, with the latter's Autograph.
1492 Maurault, Abbé J. A. Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu’à nous jours. 8vo, paper Sorel, 1866

1493 Maury, Abbé. The Principles of Eloquence. 8vo, calf Lond. 1793

1494 —— The same. Half calf, gilt back Bp. J. H. Hobart’s copy; with his Autograph.

1495 Mavor, W. The British Nepos: Lives of Illustrious Britons. 12mo, sheep Lond. 1802

1496 Mayer, Brantz. Tah-Gah-Jute; or Logan and Cresap: an Historical Essay. 8vo, paper, uncut Albany, 1867 16 portraits, &c., inserted; besides 10 plates laid in.

1497 Mease, J. Geological Account of the United States. 18mo, sheep Plates Phil. 1807

1498 —— AND PORTER. Picture of Philadelphia. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, sheep. Illustrations Phil. 1831

1499 Mead, D. M. History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1857 Illustrated by the insertion of 22 portraits and views.

1500 Meade, Bishop. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Illustrations Phil. 1861

1501 Medical Books. Drewry’s Common Sense Management of the Stomach; Larmont’s Marriage Guide; Beaumon on the Gastric Juice; &c. 11 vols, cloth and boards

1502 —— Henderson on Treatment by Water; Murray on Smoking; &c. 10 pamphlets

1503 [Melmoth, W.] Letters of Sir Th. Fitzosborne, 1775; Longinus on Elegance of Speech, 1680; Duncan’s Logic, 1776; Bye-Laws of the Marine Society, 1809. 4 vols, 12mo, calf Lond.

1504 Melvin, James. Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in 1775, under Command of Col. Benedict Arnold. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. N. Y. 1857 Only 100 copies privately printed, by W. J. Davis. 21 portraits and views inserted.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1505</td>
<td>The same. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top</td>
<td>Melvin, James. Only 120 copies printed for the Franklin Club. 26 portraits and views inserted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>The same. 4to, paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large paper copy; of which size only 20 copies were printed. 10 portraits and 3 views inserted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1507</td>
<td>Memoirs: Concerning the Lives of several Ladies of Great Britain.</td>
<td>Memos: Concerning the Lives of several Ladies of Great Britain. [By Thomas Amory, Author of &quot;John Buncle.&quot; ] 1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 vols, 12mo, calf</td>
<td>Memoral of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society to mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Conn. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>Men of the Time: Biographical Sketches of Eminent Characters.</td>
<td>Men of the Time: Biographical Sketches of Eminent Characters. Thick 12mo, cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Menzel, Wolfgang. German Literature. Translated with Notes, by Thomas Gordon. 4 vols, post 8vo, half calf, gilt backs</td>
<td>French. Translated with Notes, by Thomas Gordon. 4 vols, post 8vo, half calf, gilt backs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Mexican War. Correspondence with Gen. Taylor. (House Doc. No. 119.)</td>
<td>Mexican War. Correspondence with Gen. Taylor. (House Doc. No. 119.) 8vo, half sheep. (No title) [Wash. 1847]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511*</td>
<td>Michaux, F. A. The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the U. S., Canada and Nova Scotia; considered particularly with respect to their use in the arts, &amp;c. Translated by J. J. Smith. 3 vols. Also Nuttall’s Description of the Trees not described by Michaux. 2 vols. Together 5 vols, royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges</td>
<td>1511* Michaux, F. A. The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the U. S., Canada and Nova Scotia; considered particularly with respect to their use in the arts, &amp;c. Translated by J. J. Smith. 3 vols. Also Nuttall’s Description of the Trees not described by Michaux. 2 vols. Together 5 vols, royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges * An elegant and useful work. 277 colored plates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Midon, F. History of the Rise and Fall of Masaniello, the Fisherman of Naples. 8vo, old calf. Portrait.</td>
<td>Midon, F. History of the Rise and Fall of Masaniello, the Fisherman of Naples. 8vo, old calf. Portrait.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1514 Military Journals of two Private Soldiers, 1758-1775, with numerous illustrative Notes [by B. J. Lossing]. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Poughkeepsie, 1855. 22 portraits and plates inserted.


1516 Miner, Charles. History of Wyoming. 8vo, cloth. Map, &c. 3 plates laid in Phil. 1845.

1517 Minnesota. Sketches of St. Anthony and Minneapolis. 12mo, paper. Illustrations Minneapolis, 1857.

1518 —— Historical Society Annals; for 1850, '51, '52 and '56; and Collections, Part I. of Vol. III. 5 pamphlets. 8vo.

1519 Minot, G. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1748. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs and tops, uncut edges. Portrait inserted Bost. 1798-1803.


1521 Minutes of a Conspiracy against the Liberties of America. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Phl. 1865.

* Only 250 copies reprinted, with Introduction and Notes, from the London edition of 1786. 27 portraits, &c., inserted. On the fly-leaves are pasted newspaper-clippings relating to the Mary Gibbons scandal about Gen. Washington, details of which are found in the book.

1522 —— [The same.] Large Paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut Only 75 copies printed of this size.

1523 Miscellaneous Books. 21 vols . . . 8vo and 12mo.

1524 —— Do. 13 vols, 18mo, &c.

1525 Mitchell, Nahum. History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater, Mass., including an extensive Family Register. 8vo, boards Bost. 1840.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Mitchell, Dr. Samuel L. Discourse on Jefferson, 1826.</td>
<td>Dr. J. W. Francis Reminiscences of: 1859; 2 portraits inserted. Dr. F. Pascalis' Eulogy on: 1831. 3 pamphlets.</td>
<td>8vo</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>Mitford, William. Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Language.</td>
<td>Dr. J.W. Francis Reminiscences of: 1859; 2 portraits inserted. Dr. F. Pascalis' Eulogy on: 1831. 3 pamphlets.</td>
<td>8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top</td>
<td>N.Y. 1804</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>Morgan, Gen. Daniel. Life, with portions of his Correspondence.</td>
<td>By J. Graham. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top</td>
<td>Illustrated by the insertion of 28 portraits, &amp;c.</td>
<td>N.Y. 1856</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>[Moir, George.] Treatises on Poetry, Modern Romance and Rhetoric.</td>
<td>Crown 8vo, cloth</td>
<td>Edin.</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>Monk, Maria. Awful Disclosures of the Hotel Dieu Nunnery of Montreal; plan. Awful Exposure of the Atrocious Plot formed by....Maria Monk (water-stained). 2 vols, 18mo, cloth</td>
<td>* Fine copy of the very rare First Edition, of which Mr. Bushnell, in a MS. note, states this to be the very copy he had seen. Inserted are 14 illustrations (portraits, &amp;c.), a clipping from Rivington's Royal Gazette, June 16, 1779, a MS. copy of the Appendix (first published in the Second edition) and Introductory Remarks, both in the beautifully legible handwriting of Mr. Bushnell.</td>
<td>N.Y. 1836</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Moody, C. C. P. Biographical Sketches of the Moody Family.</td>
<td>18mo, cloth</td>
<td>Bost.</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>Lieut. James. Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, since 1776. 8vo, full mor, gilt back and top. Lond.: Printed in the Year 1782</td>
<td>* * Fine copy of the very rare First Edition, of which Mr. Bushnell, in a MS. note, states this to be the very copy he had seen. Inserted are 14 illustrations (portraits, &amp;c.), a clipping from Rivington's Royal Gazette, June 16, 1779, a MS. copy of the Appendix (first published in the Second edition) and Introductory Remarks, both in the beautifully legible handwriting of Mr. Bushnell.</td>
<td>* * Fine copy of the very rare First Edition, of which Mr. Bushnell, in a MS. note, states this to be the very copy he had seen. Inserted are 14 illustrations (portraits, &amp;c.), a clipping from Rivington's Royal Gazette, June 16, 1779, a MS. copy of the Appendix (first published in the Second edition) and Introductory Remarks, both in the beautifully legible handwriting of Mr. Bushnell.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>The same. Authenticated by Proper Certificates. The 2d edition.</td>
<td>8vo, half morocco</td>
<td>Lond.</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1534</td>
<td>The same. Full morocco, gilt back and top</td>
<td>Fine copy of the fullest edition; illustrated by 16 portraits, &amp;c. Also extracts (22 pages, in Mr. Bushnell's handwriting), from newspapers of the period.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1535 Mooney, Thomas. Nine Years in America; Dublin, 1850. 25
Slater's Fruits of Mormonism; Coloma, Cal. 1851. Memorabilia of Dr. Jedediah Morse; Bost. 1867. 3 pamphlets.

1536 Moore, Bishop Benjamin. Funeral Address, in Trinity Church, on: by Bishop J. H. Hobart. 8vo, half sheep
N. Y. 1825

1537 —— Clement C. Poems. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Presentation copy from the Author N. Y. 1844

1538 —— Frank. Diary of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. Portraits, &c. N. Y. 1860

1539 —— George H. The Treason of Charles Lee, Major-General in the American Army of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth 2 portraits and facsimiles N. Y. 1809
Presentation copy from the Author.

1540 —— The same. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 55 portraits and views.

1541 —— Hugh. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. 12mo, boards Plattsburgh, N. Y. 1834

1542 —— Jacob, B. Topographical and Historical Sketch of the Town of Andover, N. H. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Concord, 1822

1543 —— Annals of the Town of Concord, N. H. To which is added a Memoir of the Penacook Indians. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Concord, 1824

1544 —— Mark (late an Officer in the British Navy). Memoirs and Adventures. With Anecdotes from his Journals when in the Tuscan, Portuguese, Swedish, Imperial, American and British Service . . . 8vo, half mor. Lond. 1795

1545 —— N. F. Historical Sketch of Columbia College, in the City of New York. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y.: Printed for Columbia College, 1846
Illustrated by the insertion of 48 portraits and views.
1546 Moore, T. Marriage Customs and Modes of Courtship of the Various Nations of the Universe. 18mo, half roan. *Plate* Lond. 1820

1547 —— Thomas. The Epicurean; 12mo, cloth, Lond. 1835. Tom Crib's Memorial to Congress; boards, N. Y. 1819. 2 vols, 12mo

1548 [More, Hannah]. Celebs in Search of a Wife. 2 vols, crown 8vo, half calf Lond. 1809

1549 —— Sir Thomas. Memoir; [by E. Taylor]. 12mo, cloth. *Portrait* Lond. 1834

1550 [Morris, Corbyn]. Essay towards fixing the True Standards of Wit, Humour, Raillery, &c. 8vo, half russia Lond. 1744

1551 —— George P. The Deserted Bride; and other Poems. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1831

The Original Edition.

1552 [—— Gouvenour]. An Answer to War in Disguise. 8vo, unbound N. Y. 1831

1553 —— Life; with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols, 8vo, boards. *Portrait* Bost. 1832

1554 —— Margaret. Private Journal, kept during a portion of the Revolutionary War. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *Portrait* Phil. 1836

The scarce Original Edition, of which only 50 copies were privately printed for the use of the family and friends.

1555 —— The same. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *Colored portrait* N. Y. 1865

Only 50 copies privately reprinted from the Philadelphia edition of 1836.

1556 —— Robert. Life; by David Gould. 18mo, cloth Bost. 1834

1557 —— Life. 8vo, paper. *Plate of his house in Chestnut St., Phil.* 8vo Phil. 1841

1559 Moultrie, Gov. William. Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 2 vols, small 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. (Margin of one leaf torn; small water-stain on portrait and title.) 2 portraits (1 inserted) N. Y. 1802


1561 Muhlenberg, Rev. Henry M. Memoir of Life and Times; by M. L. Stoever. 12mo, cloth Phil. 1856

1562 ——— Gen. Peter (of the Revolutionary Army). Life; by H. A. Muhlenberg Phil. 1849 Illustrated by the insertion of 30 portraits, &c.

1563 Munford, William (of Mecklenburg Co., Va.) Poems and Compositions in Prose. 8vo, half old sheep. (Corner of title discolored) Richmond, 1798

1564 Munro, Robert. Description of the Genesee Country in the State of New York. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Map N. Y. 1804

1565 Munsell, Joel. The Annals of Albany. 10 vols, 12mo, cloth. Illustrations Albany, 1850-'59

1566 ——— Chronology of Paper and Paper-Making; printed for presentation only, Albany, 1856. Genealogy of the Windsor Family of Munsell; by H. R. Stiles. 2 pamphlets

1567 ——— Collections on the History of Albany. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. Portraits, views, &c. Albany, 1865-'71

1568 ———'s New York Colonial Tracts. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Complete. 3 vols, small 4to, boards, uncut Albany, 1866-'67

CATALOGUE.


1570 Murphy, Henry. The Conquest of Quebec: an Epic Poem. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Dublin, 1790 14 illustrations inserted.


1572—— Timothy (the Benefactor of Schoharie). Life and Adventures; including his Rencontres and Adventures with the Indians, &c. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Schoharie, 1863 15 portraits and plates inserted.


1574—— Rev. John. Sermon, at the Presbyterian Church, Newbury-port, on Death of Mrs. Phebe Lane. 12mo, half sheep Newbury-port, 1781

1575—— Nicholas. Notes, historical and biographical, concerning Elizabeth-town. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top Elizabeth-town, 1844 Illustrated by the insertion of 19 portraits and views.

1576 Music. Accordion Method; &c. 5 vols, oblong, 8vo, paper

1577 Mystery Reveal'd (The); or Truth brought to Light. Being a Discovery of some Facts, in relation to the Conduct of the late M—y.... By a Patriot. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1759 *A scarce and valuable work; the Menzies copy of which sold for $23.00. "The title conveys no adequate idea of the contents of this very interesting book. It contains a statement of affairs from the Peace of Utrecht until after Braddock's defeat, with Documents, including Letters between English and French Officers, Washington's Journal and Letters, Braddock's Letters, Stobo's Letter to Washington, &c."
NARRATIVE of some Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier. Written by Himself. 12mo, half sheep (binding loose.) Hallowell, 1830. 6 illustrations inserted and 9 small portraits laid in.

---


---


---


---

Biography; or the History and Lives of Distinguished Characters in the British Navy, from the earliest period. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Many portraits on copper. 9 portraits (duplicates) laid in

---

Views and Battle Scenes: from the Naval Chronicle. (130)

---


---

Monument; containing Account of all the Battles between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War. 8vo, shp. 25 illustrations.
1588 Nazareth, Pa. A Red Rose from the Olden Time: or a Ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn, by M. C. Jones; Phil. 1872. Historic Certainties Respecting the Early History of America, by Rev. Aristarchus Newlight; Lond. 1851. 2 pamphlets

1589 Neal, Daniel. History of New-England,...to the Year 1700. 2d edition. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. Portrait laid in Lond. 1747

1590 Negroes. Enquiry concerning the Faculties and Literature of: By H. Grégoire. Translated by D. B. Warden. 8vo, old sheep Brooklyn, 1810

1591 Neill, E. D. The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th Centuries. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut Albany, 1868

1592 Neilson, C. Account of Burgoyne's Campaign. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Map Albany, 1844

1593 Nell, W. C. The Colored Patriots of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth Bost. 1855


1597 New England Historic, Genealogical Society. Addresses, and Papers read before: including Preble's Three Historic Flags and their September Victories. 3 heliotypes. 1874. 100 copies privately printed. 11 pamphlets. 8vo Bost. 1853-'74

1598 ——— Do. Register, for April, 1852, and five Papers reprinted from: 8vo, paper (6)
1599 New Hampshire. Collections, Topographical, Historical and Biographical. Edited by J. B. Moore. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf
Concord, 1831, '23, '24

1600 ------ Historical Society. Collections. 6 vols, 8vo, half morocco
Concord, 1824-'50

1601 New Haven. Records of Colony and Plantation: from 1638 to 1665. Edited by C. J. Hoadley. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth
Hartford, 1857

1602 ------ Yale College Catalogue, 1832; Account of Schoharie Cave, N. Y., illustrated; The Wealthy Men of Brooklyn; &c. 8 pamphlets

1603 New Ipswich. History, from 1736 to the Present. [By F. Kidder.] Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Illustrations
Bost. 1852

1604 New Jersey. A Bill in Chancery of New Jersey, at the Suit of John, Earl of Stair, and others, Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey; against Benj. Bond, and some other Persons of Elizabeth-Town, distinguished by the Name of the Clinker Lot Right Men. With 3 large maps, done from copper-plates. To which is added: The Publications of the Council of Proprietors of East New Jersey.... Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges
N. Y.: James Parker, 1747
Fine uncut copy. The O'Callaghan copy sold for $45.00.

1605 ------ Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and adjoining Country. By W. A. Whitehead. 8vo, cloth.
Portraits, &c.
N. Y. 1856

1606 ------ Historical Sketch of the College of: 8vo, paper
Phil. 1859
11 portraits inserted.

1607 ------ Historical Society Collections. Vols 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and Supplement. 5 vols cloth and 1 vol paper. 6 vols, 8vo
N. J. Hist. Soc., 1846-'66

5 vols, 8vo
Newark, 1847-'59
CATALOGUE.

1609 Newman, Ursula. Summary of Principal Incidents Relative to Life of: and her Intercourse with Rich'd Johnson; N. Y. 1829. Letters of Mrs. V. Myers to D. M. Hoyt; Phil. 1847. Account of the Trial and Execution of the Prisoners in Paris, Sept. 2 and 3, 1791; Lond. 1792. 3 vols, paper

1610 Newport Illustrated. Hand Book of Newport and Rhode Island. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. Illustrations 1852-'54

1611 Newspapers. Facsimiles of the Ulster County Gazette, January 4, 1800; Boston Gazette, March 12, 1770, and other papers. (6)

1612 New York Civil List; Code of Procedure; Laws, 1874, Vol I.; Agricultural Society Transactions, 1850. 4 vols

1613 —— Gazetteer; by J. H. French. Imperial 8vo, half roan. Illustrated Syracuse, 1860

1614 —— Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vols. I.-XI. 6 vols in 3, half morocco, rest in parts. 11 vols in 8, royal 8vo N. Y. 1870-'80

1614* New York Historical Society. One Share of Twenty-five Dollars in the Publication Fund, 1858, with authority of transfer to the purchaser

1615 —— Do. Collections. Vols I.-VIII., Part I. 7 vols half calf, gilt backs, 1 vol boards. 8 vols, 8vo N. Y. 1851-51

1616 —— Do. Collections: Publication Fund Series. Vols. I.-VI. (1868-'73), and VII.-XI. (1875-'78). 10 vols, 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1868-'78

1617 —— Do. Proceedings. Complete set. 7 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. (No title-page to one vol.) N. Y. 1843-'49

1618 —— Do. Catalogue of Printed Books in Library. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1859

1619 —— Do. Address on the 200th Birth-Day of William Bradford; by J. W. Wallace. 8vo, boards. Facsimiles Albany, 1863
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York Historical Society. Anniversary Discourses;</td>
<td>by De Witt Clinton (1811); W. Sampson (1824); J. R. Brodhead (1844); George Bancroft (1854); Dr. John W. Francis (New York during the Last Half Century, 1857); F. de Peyster (1865); J. L. Motley (1869). 7 pamphlets. 8vo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Addresses, Papers, Charter and Bye-Laws, Catalogue of Museum. Including J. Q. Adams on the Jubilee of the Constitution (1839); Webster's Address (1852); &amp;c. 14 pamphlets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. F. de Peyster's Address on the Early Political History of New York; large paper; portrait. Commemoration of the Conquest of New Netherland; large paper; portraits. Memoir of Rip Van Dam; portraits. 3 vols, royal 8vo, paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. The Old Streets of New York under the Dutch; by J. W. Gerard. Henry Cruger; by H. C. Van Schaack. Oration on the Conquest of New Netherlands; by F. de Peyster. The Dutch at the North Pole and in Maine; by J. W. de Peyster. 4 pamphlets. 8vo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters about the Hudson River and its Vicinity, Maps, &amp;c. Sketches of the North River. Map. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of the Inspectors of the State-Prison; Albany [1799], uncut. Account of Schoharie Cave; 1853; cuts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Prison. Inside Out; or an Interior View of: By One Who Knows. 12mo, sheep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. With Index Volume. 11 vols, 4to, cloth. Many illustrations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentary History of the State of New York. 4 vols, 4to, cloth. Illustrations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW YORK CITY.


1631 ——— of the New York Hospital. 8vo, half roan. Folding view and plan N. Y. 1820

1632 American Institute. Catalogue of Library; with Supplement. Addresses; &c. 16 vols (1 vol morocco, 1 half roan, rest in paper), 8vo N. Y. 1840-'74

1633 Appleton’s Dictionary of New York; Jervis’ Description of Croton Aqueduct, 1851; Guide Books; &c. 22 pamphlets

1634 Astor-Place Riot, Account of. Rejoinder to Replies from England; with Impartial History of: 2 pamphlets, 8vo N. Y. 1849

1635 Bayley, Rev. J. R. Brief Sketch of the History of the Catholic Church on the Island of New York. 12mo (binding loose) N. Y. 1853

26 plates inserted. 6 card-photographs laid in.

1636 Blunt’s Stranger’s Guide to the City. 18mo, boards, uncut. Map and engravings N. Y. 1817


1638 Booth, Mary L. History of the City. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Over 100 illustrations N. Y. 1860

1639 Central Park. First Annual Report. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated N. Y. 1857

1640 Chamber of Commerce. History, by C. King; paper, 1849. Charter, By-Laws and History; cloth, 1855. 2 vols, 8vo

1641 Churches, Sermons, Centennial Proceedings, &c. Including Historical Notices of St. Marks, by H. Anton, 1845; Centennial Proceedings North Dutch Church; Semi-Centennial South Dutch Church; &c. 9 pamphlets
1642 Colden, Cadwallader C. Memoir... presented to the Mayor at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Portraits and many plates*  N. Y. 1825

1643 Collegiate Dutch Church. Proceedings at Centennial Anniversary of Dedication; &c. 8vo, paper  N. Y. 1809

19 portraits and views inserted.

1644 Columbia College. Eight Addresses, Catalogues (1844), &c; College of City of New York; Rutgers Female College; &c. 14 pamphlets


The Directories of the Common Council—the pre-curors of the Manuals—are very rare.

1646 ——— Manual of the City of New York. Complete from commencement, 1841, to 1870, inclusive. (No vol for 1867 was published.) 28 vols, 18mo, 12mo, and 8vo. *Very numerous illustrations*  N. Y. 1841–70

* Sets like the above, complete and in fine order, are scarce. The last set sold (at the O'Callaghan sale) brought $75.60.

1647 Cozzens, I., Jr. Geological History of Manhattan or New York Island. 8vo, cl. *Colored map and plans*  N. Y. 1843

1648 Davis, A. History of New Amsterdam. 12mo, cloth. *Illustrations*  N. Y. 1854


Only 25 copies printed for private distribution. Fine copy, illustrated by the insertion of 35 plates.

1650 Debtor's Prison (The): a Tale of a Revolutionary Soldier. 18mo, half calf, gilt back. (Stain on print and title.) *Cut by Anderson of the Old Debtor's Prison, N. Y.*  N. Y. 1835
35 illustrations inserted.

1652 De Witt, Rev. T. History of the School of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church in N. Y., from 1633 to the present; 12mo, 1853. Historical Discourse in Collegiate Dutch Church; 8vo, 1857; illustrations. 2 vols, cloth N. Y.

1653 Dix, Rev. Morgan. Historical Recollections of St. Paul's Chapel. Royal 8vo, half morocco, extra gilt back and top N. Y. 1867
Illustrated by the insertion of 41 portraits and views.

1654 ——— The same. Paper. Portrait laid in

1655 Documents of the City Convention, 1846, for forming a New Charter. 8vo, sheep N. Y. 1846

1656 Dunlap, William. A History of New York, for Schools. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, cloth. Illustrations on wood by Anderson N. Y. 1837

1657 Eaton, Th. Review of New York, or Rambles through the City: Original Poems. 18mo, boards, uncut N. Y. 1814

1658 Ely, Rev. E. S. Visits of Mercy; being the Journal of the Stated Preacher to the Hospital and Almhouse. 12mo, boards, uncut Lond. 1813

1659 Familiar Conversational History of the Evangelical Churches of New York; 18mo, 1838; cuts. Rev. P. Stryker's Historical Discourse; 12mo, 1860. Sketches of Beneficiaries of the Colored Home; 12mo, 1851. 3 vols, cloth N. Y.

1660 Francis, Dr. John W. Old New York; or Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1858

1661 ——— The same. With Memoir, by H. T. Tuckerman. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 2 portraits on india-paper and plate N. Y. 1865
Only 100 copies printed for subscribers.
1662 GIRARD, S. Merchant’s Sketch Book and Guide to N. Y. City; cloth, 1844. Tainter’s Guide; boards, 1867. 2 vols, 12mo

1663 GREAT METROPOLIS (THE): for 1845 (First issue of this work), 1849, 1860. N. Y. Almanac, for 1857 and 1858. 5 vols, 18mo, cloth

N. Y. 1849-'58

1664 GREENLEAF, J. History of the Churches in N. Y.; from its first settlement. 12mo, cloth, uncut

N. Y. 1846

1665 GUIDE-BOOKS. Francis’, for 1851, ’57. Miller’s, 1863. Nelson’s, 1858. Appleton’s, 1849. And two maps. 7 vols, 18mo, cloth. Illustrations


N. Y.


1668 HOFFMAN, C. F. The Pioneers of New York, 1848. Memoir on the Names of Places in New Netherland; by Egbert Benson, 1848. The Growth of New York, 1865. 3 pamphlets. 8vo

N. Y.

1669 HOLLEY, O. L. Description of City. 12mo, cloth. Two plates

N. Y. 1847

1670 JONES AND NEWMAN’S Pictorial Directory of New York, Parts I., III., IV. and Pictorial Directory of Maiden Lane. 4 parts. Paper, obl. 8vo. Colored plates

N. Y. 1848-'49

1671 KIP, Bp. W. I. The Olden Time in New York. 4to, sheets, folded, uncut

33 portraits and plates inserted.

N. Y. 1862

1672 KING, DR. C. Progress of the City, during the Last Fifty Years. 8vo, paper

10 illustrations inserted.

N. Y. 1852
1673 Mathews, Dr. J. M. Recollections of Persons and Events chiefly in the City of New York: being Selections from his Journals. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top
Illustrated by the insertion of 56 portraits and views.
N. Y. 1865

1674 Mercantile Library Catalogue, 1866. Report on the Sanitary Condition of the City, 1865; illustrations. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth
N. Y.

1675 Miller, John. Description of Province and City (1695); now first published from the MS.; Lond. 1843. Brief Description of New York, by D. Denton; edited by G. Furman; N. Y., 1845. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, half calf, gilt back

1676 Mitchell, Dr. S. L. Oration at Anniversary Festival of the Society of Black Friars; 1793. Discourse on the New Dutch Church, Nassau St., by Thomas Dunn; 1794. 2 pamphlets
N. Y.

1677 Moulton, J. W. View of the City of New-Orange (now New-York) as it was in 1673. With Notes. N. Y. 1825. View. (Title foxed.) Appendix: containing Olden Time Researches and Reminiscences of New York City; by J. F. Watson, in 1828. In 1 vol, crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top
* Fine copy of these rare works; illustrated by 59 portraits and views.

1678 New-England Society in the City of New York. Ora-
tions, Addresses, Reports of Anniversary Celebrations. 43 pamphlets
N. Y. 1821-'79

1679 New-York Directory for 1786. 12mo, cloth. Map. (2 copies)
N. Y. (Reprinted) 1851

1680 —— for 1792; by W. Duncan. 12mo, paper. N. Y. 1792

1681 —— (Longworth's) for 1801, 1804, 1808, 1809, 1810. 5 vols, 12mo, half old sheep
N. Y. 1801-'10

1682 —— City during the American Revolution: a Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from MSS. in possession of The Mercantile Library Association. 4to, cloth, uncut. Map N. Y.: Privately printed, 1861
CATALOGUE.


1684 Old Brewery (The) and New Mission House, Five Points, 12mo, cloth. Illustrations 6 portraits, &c. N. Y. 1854

1685 ——— Methodist Chapel in John-Street; with a Short Account of the Early Society of Methodists in New York. Folio, paper. Large folding plate N. Y. 1824

1686 ——— Times and New, 1846; Dreamland, 1846; Chief Allfudge's Instructions to Police, 1859; Barnum's Museum (3); &c. 8 pamphlets

1687 Picture of New-York; or, Traveller's Guide. 12mo, half sheep. Map. 5 illustrations laid in N. Y. 1807.

1688 ——— and Stranger's Guide; with a Chronological History of the City. 12mo, boards, uncut, 492 pages. Engravings N. Y. [1828]

1689 Paulding, J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam. 12mo, half roan. 4 plates laid in N. Y. 1843

1690 Pintard, J. The First Celebration of the Festival of St. Nicholas, by the New York Historical Society. Folio, 2 leaves. 2 portraits by Anderson. (2 copies) N. Y. (Reprinted) 1864

1691 Reminiscences of the Evening Post, 1851. Rev. Orville Dewey's Sermon on the Late Fire, 1836. King's Progress of the City during the Last Fifty Years, 1852; &c. 6 pamphlets

1692 Richmond, J. F. New York and its Institutions, 1669-1872. 8vo, cloth. Over 200 illustrations N. Y. 1872


CATALOGUE.

1695 Sketch of the Olden Time; or, Gen. Lee's Farewell Dinner; 1829. Cries of New York; 1846; 15 colored illustrations. 2 pamphlets

1696 State Prison or Penitentiary House in the City of N. Y. 8vo, paper, uncut. Plan

1697 Stone, W. L. History of New York City. 8vo, cloth


* Fine copy, with 27 portraits, &c., inserted. Mr. Bnshnell's article on the Prison-Ship bound in.

1699 —— Proceedings on Laying the Corner-Stone of their New Hall in Fourteenth St., &c. . . July 4th, 1867. Also, a brief History of the Origin and Earlier History of the Society. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1867

Profusely illustrated by the insertion of 113 portraits, views, &c.

1700 —— Orations and Addresses. By: W. Linn, 1791; S. Miller, 1793; J. B. Johnson, 1794; W. Wendover, 1806; J. T. Irving, 1809; S. Berrian, 1811; &c. In all, 10 Orations, bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1791-1831

1701 —— Orations and Annual Celebrations. 6 pamphlets N. Y. 1831-'69

1702 Thorburn, Grant. Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York. 18mo, cloth. Portrait N. Y. [1845]

With the Author's Autograph.

1703 Tilden, S. J. The N. Y. City "Ring." Income Record, 1865; &c. 12 pamphlets

1704 Tower, F. B. Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. Royal 4to, cloth. Many plates N. Y. 1843
1705   Trinity-Church. Small 4to Scrap-book, with 50 pages of Newspaper Clippings concerning the Opening of Albany St., through Trinity Church Yard (1854)

1706   ——— 19 Pamphlets relating to: and to the Albany Street Opening

1707   Valentine, David T. History of the City of New York. 8vo, cloth. Illustrations N. Y. 1853

1708   Volunteers. Reports on Reception of the First Regiment of N. Y.: on Return from Mexico. And, on Bodies of Officers, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1849-'51

1709   Watson, J. F. Historic Tales of the Olden Time Concerning the Early Settlement and Advancement of New York City and State. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Plates N. Y. 1832

1710   ——— The same. Cloth (binding loose) Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 31 portraits and views.

1711   Will of R. B. Randall; and Acts respecting Sailors' Snug Harbor; Banquet to J. W. Gerard; Discipline of Society of Friends. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth and boards N. Y.

1712   Williams, E. New York as it is in 1833 (lacks plates). Summary Historical... View of the City, &c.; Plate. 2 vols, 18mo, roan and cloth N. Y. 1833-'36

1713   Yates, Dr. C. C. Observations on the Epidemic of Asiatic Cholera in the City, 1832; Letter of Mayor Allen to Health Officer Bayley in relation to Yellow Fever Cases at Quarantine, 1822. 2 pamphlets N. Y.


1715   Niagara, Montreal and Quebec. Account of a Journey to: in 1765; or "'Tis Eighty Years Since." 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1846

29 illustrations inserted.
1716 Niagara Falls. Book of: by H. A. Parsons; Buffalo, 1838; map. Newburyport Directory, 1851 (no map). Lake George, by B. F. De Costa; N. Y. 1868; illustrations. 3 vols, 18mo and 12mo, cloth

1717 Nichols, John. Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer, Printer, and of his Learned Friends. 4to, half old russia. Portrait Lond. 1783


1719 Nicol, John (Mariner). Life and Adventures [in American War, 1776; &c.] 12mo, half calf. Portrait Edin. 1822


1721 Northampton. Historical Sketch, in a Sermon, by Rev. S. Williams; Northampton, 1815. Life of John Newton, a Loyalist in the Revolution; St. John, N. B., 1846. 2 pamphlets, 8vo

1722 North Briton (The); by John Wilkes, C. Churchill and others. With Notes, Tracts and Papers. 4 vols, 12mo, calf. 4 portraits Lond. 1772

Best and complete edition.

1723 —— Carolina. Indexes to Documents relative to: during its Colonial Existence. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Raleigh, 1843

1724 —— Do. Revolutionary History of: by Hawks, Swain and Graham. Compiled by W. D. Cooke. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations by Darley and Lossing Raleigh, 1853

1725 Northern Campaign of the War of 1812. Message from the President transmitting Documents...tending to explain the Failure of the Arms of the United States on the Northern Frontier. 12mo, old sheep Albany, 1814
1726 Norton's Literary Letter; Comprising American Papers of interest, &c. Complete. 6 numbers in 1 vol. Small 4to, half morocco. N. Y. 1857-'60
Complete sets are scarce. Includes Bibliography of Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire, &c., &c.

1727 —— No. 3, 1853; Literary Register, 1853; 54 Addresses; Gun's Indexes of Heir-at-Law; &c. 13 pamphlets

Only 100 copies printed.

1729 —— The Redeemed Captive. Being a Narrative of the taking and carrying into Captivity the Reverend Mr. John Norton, when Fort-Massachusetts Surrendered ... Written by Himself. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top Bost. 1748
Very legibly written manuscript of 40 pages, by Mr. Bushnell.

1730 Norwich, Conn. Historical Discourse at bi-centennial Celebration of Settlement, by D. C. Gilman; Bost. 1859. Historical Discourses on 100th Anniversary of Second Congregational Church, by A. Boyd; Norwich, 1860 2 pamphlets

1731 Nutt, F. Complete Confectioner; 1809; plates. Notes on Noses; 1852; cuts. 2 vols, 12mo, boards London.


1733 Noyes, David. History of Norway, Maine. 8vo, cloth Norway, 1852

1734 Nutt, Commodore. History of N. Y. 1862; two plates inserted. The Wealthy Men of Brooklyn; 1847. 2 pamphlets, 12mo

1735 O'Callaghan, E. B. History of New Netherland; or New York under the Dutch. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs. Illustrations N. Y. 1846
Autograph Letter of the Author inserted.
CATALOGUE.

1736 Ogilvie, J. Observations on the Nature and Various Species of Composition. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs
Lond. 1774

1737 Ogle Co., Ill. Sketches of History, and the Early Settlement of the Northwest. 8vo, half mor. Polo, Ill. 1859

1738 Oglethorpe, Gen. James. Memoir; by Robert Wright. Crown 8vo, cloth
Lond. 1867
22 portraits laid in.

1739 Old Copper Coin (The); or, The Clue to Murder. Clipped from a newspaper and neatly mounted on cardboard. (54 pages.) Square 12mo, unbound


1741 ——— Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens, and of Suffolk and Kings, Counties. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Map N. Y. 1846–49
2 Autograph Letters of the Author laid in.

1742 ——— The same. Cloth

14 portraits inserted.

1744 Operations (The) of the French Fleet under Count De Grasse, in 1781–2. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Portrait on India-paper N. Y. 1864
No. III. of the Bradford Club Series. Subscriber's copy No. 6; only 150 printed.

1745 Opie, Mrs. Poems; calf, 1806. Illustrations of Lying; 2 vols in 1, half calf, 1825. 2 vols, 12mo London.

1746 ——— Illustrations of Lying, in all its branches. 2 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut London. 1827
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Settlement in the West</td>
<td>O'Reilly, H.</td>
<td>Sketches of Rochester; with Incidental Notices of Western New-York. 12mo, cloth. Map and illustrations. Portrait laid in Rochester, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Report of Centennial Celebration of 1865</td>
<td>Orford, N. H.</td>
<td>The Oxford (Chenango Co., N. Y.) Academy Jubilee; portraits; 1856. 2 pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1749</td>
<td>Poems</td>
<td>Ossian</td>
<td>Translated by J. Macpherson. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Portrait laid in Rochester, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Art of Love and Remedy of Love</td>
<td>Ovid</td>
<td>Translated by several hands. 12mo, calf, gilt back. Copper-plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>The same</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, sheep. Copper-plates. Lond. 1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1753</td>
<td>The same</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, sheep. Copper-plates. Lond. 1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1754</td>
<td>Epistles, with his Amours; translated</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736. Metamorphoses; translated by Sir S. Garth; 2 vols, 1751. 3 vols, 12mo, calf. Copper-plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Davidson's Translation of Metamorphoses into English Prose; with the Original Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>8vo, half morocco, gilt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Logic; 1717. Willison's Sacramental Meditations; 1794. Katechisatie; 1697.</td>
<td>Ozell</td>
<td>3 vols, 12mo, sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>Works, in verse and prose. With Sketches of his Life, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Paine, Robert Treat, Jr.</td>
<td>8vo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait laid in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758</td>
<td>Writings</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>8vo, sheep. Albany [1792]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal, in which the Mistakes in the Abbé's Account of the American Revolution are Corrected</td>
<td></td>
<td>1782. Letter addressed to the Addressees of the late Proclamation; Dublin, 1792. Portrait laid in. 2 pamphlets, 8vo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE.

30  1760  Paine, Thomas. Letter to George Washington; Lond. 1797.
      Letters to Citizens of the U. S.; N. Y. 1802.  Wakefield's, and Priestley's, Replies to Age of Reason; Lond. 1795 and '96.  4 pamphlets, 8vo, uncut

15  1761  ——— Trial [1793]. Letter to Abbé Raynal; 1783. 2 pamphlets

4  1762  ——— Tom Paine's Jests: a Collection of Patriotic Bons Mots, &c. 12mo, cloth

50  1763  ——— Common Sense. The Crisis. 18mo, cloth. Portrait laid in

1.60  1764  ——— Life; by James Cheetham. 8vo, half calf, gilt back

1.60  1765  ——— Life; by Richard Carlile. 8vo, paper, uncut

50  1766  ——— Life; by G. Vale. 8vo, paper

2.60  1767  Paley, W. Moral Philosophy. 2 vols, 8vo, cf. Dublin, 1785
      From the Library of John Pintard, with Book-plate.

40  1768  ——— Natural Theology, with Notes, by Lord Brougham and Sir C. Bell. With Brougham's Discourse. 3 vols, crown 8vo, cloth. Portrait

4.50  1769  Palmer, P. S. History of Lake Champlain, from 1609 to 1814. Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt back
      Plattsburg, 1853
      The rare Original Edition; illustrated by the insertion of 10 portraits and a view.

2.75  1770  ——— The same. 8vo, cloth, uncut

1.75  1771  ——— J. H. Historical Register of the United States: from the Declaration of War in 1812 to 1814. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs

1.2  1772  Pamphlets. Various. (47)

1.2  1773  ——— Various. (96)

.8  1774  Panegyric in honor of St. Patrick; 1855. Biographical Sketch of Paganini; 1831. Portrait, &c. 4 pamphlets. 8vo.

1775  Papworth, J. B. Rural Residences: Designs of Cottages, Villas, &c. Imperial 8vo, old sheep. (A portion water-stained.) 27 colored plates

London. 1818
1776 PARSONS' (T.) Laws of Business, 1870. Practical Conveyancing; by B. L. Oliver, 1827. Parker's Logic, 1837. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep and half sheep

1777 PASCAL, B. Thoughts; translated by B. Kennet. 8vo, calf


1779 PATRICK, BISHOP S. Commentary upon Genesis. Small 4to, half old calf

1780 PAULDING. Report of Committee on Erecting a Monument to John Paulding. [With the Trial of André.] 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top

1781 —— The same. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top

1782 PAULDING, J. K. Salmagundi: both series. The Merry Tales of the Three Wise Men of Gotham. 5 vols, 12mo, cloth

1783 PAYNE, J. Studies in English Prose. The Art of Extemporaneous Preaching. Pulpit Studies; or Aids to Preaching. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth

1784 PEARCE (W.) on Diseases of Sedentary Life; Woman, by A. Monod; The Mouse-Trap; &c. 7 vols, 12mo

1785 PEARSON, J. Early Records of the City and County of Albany and Colony of Rensselaerswyck (1656–1675). Imperial 8vo, cloth

1786 PECK, G. Wyoming; its History, Stirring Incidents and Romantic Adventures. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Illustrations

16 portraits, &c., inserted.
1787 Peirce, B. K. A Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents; or the New York House of Refuge and its Times. 8vo, half calf. Portraits, &c. N. Y. 1869

1788 PenhalloW, S. History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians. 4to, cloth. Cinn. 1859

Rubricated edition; with Gardener’s Pequot Warrs, &c.

1789 Penn, William. Fruits of Solitude; Phil. 1794. Life, by M. L. Weems; Phil. 1829. Progress of Pilgrim Good-Intent; N. Y. 1802. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep

1790 Pennsylvania and Delaware. Catalogue of Papers relating to: in the State Paper Office, London. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Phil. 1850

— Indenture of Agreement, 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, settling the Boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, &c. Folio, sheets folded. Phil. 1851

— Names of Persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State; between 1777 and 1789. With a History of the "Test Laws" of Penna. By T. Westcott. 8vo, paper, uncut. Phil. 1865

Only 250 copies printed.

— The same. Large Paper. 4to, paper, uncut. Only 75 copies printed of this size.

1794 —— Hermit (The); a Narrative of the Extraordinary Life of Amos Wilson; 8vo, uncut; Phil. 1839; cut. No. I. Sketch of the Life and Adventures of Jonathan Plummer, Jun. [Rag-collector of Newburyport.] 12mo, uncut; Newburyport, 1796. 2 pamphlets


Complete sets, like the above, are of very uncommon occurrence.
CATALOGUE.


1797 Do. The Mormons; History of Mason and Dixon's Line; Calvert and Penn; &c. 7 pamphlets, 8vo


1799 Pension Rolls of Connecticut, North Carolina and Virginia. 3 vols, unbound

1800 Perkins, G. W. Historical Sketches of Meriden. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Map

1801 Perry, W. The Only Sure Guide to the English Tongue. 12mo, half sheep. Cuts

1802 Perspective. The Practice of: Written by a Jesuit of Paris. Many copper-plates. 4to, calf


1804 Peterson, E. History of Rhode Island. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top

Illustrated by the insertion of 35 portraits. &c.

1805 Pets, &c. Natural History of Domestic Animals; Mrs Loudon's Domestic Pets; Hunter's Manual of Bee-keeping; &c. 8 vols, 12mo, calf (1), cloth (5), and paper (2)

1806 Phalaris. Epistles: translated by Francklin. Cornelius Nepos; translated by Clarke. Manwaring's Account of Classic Authors. 3 vols, 8vo, calf and shp.
238 1807 PHELPS, NOAH A. History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison, at Granby, Conn., and of the Captivity of Daniel Hayes by the Indians, 1707. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Hartford, 1845

160 1808 ——— History of Simsbury, Granby, and Canton, 1642–1845. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. *Autograph Letter of the Author inserted* Hartford, 1845

1809 ——— The same. Paper

1810 ——— O. S. Genealogy of Othniel Phelps, of Aylmer, Canada West. 8vo, half morocco St. Catharines, 1862

112 1811 ——— RICHARD H. Newgate of Connecticut; a History of the Prison, its Insurrections, Massacres, &c. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Hartford, 1844


1813 ——— S. N. Famous Cases of Circumstantial Evidence. Royal 8vo, cloth Bost. 1873

1814 *Philadelphia.* Account of the Awful Riots (1844); 18mo, boards; *woodcuts.* Guide to Laurel Hill Cemetery; 12mo, half roan, 1854. 2 vols

550 1815 ——— The Charter, Laws, and Catalogue of Books of the Library Company of Philadelphia. [With List of Members' Names.] Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Phil.: *Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1764*

115 1816 ——— Directories: Stephen's, for 1796; *plan of city; 12mo, sheep.* Stafford's, for 1800; 8vo, half sheep. Robinson's, for 1806; 12mo, half shp. 3 vols. Phil. 1796–1806

1817 ——— Memoirs of Wealthy Citizens, 1846; *four portraits inserted.* Breck's Discourse on Early Settlement of: 1845. 2 pamphlets Phil.

1818 ——— Picture of: 18mo, half morocco. *Plate. Plan of city (1833) laid in* Phil. 1835

1819 ——— Stranger's Guide, 1828; *plate and plan.* The Stranger in: *plan and cuts, 1846.* Tanner's New Picture of: *plan.* 3 vols, 12mo and 18mo Phil. and N. Y.
1820 Philip, Quarll. The Hermit; or the Sufferings of. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Plate Lond. 1805

1821 Phinney, E. History of the Battle at Lexington. 8vo, paper Bost. 1825


1823 Pierce, W. L. The Year: a Poem. 12mo, boards, uncut N. Y. 1813

"A poetical review of the principal political occurrences of the year 1812; now very scarce."—Menzies' Catalogue.

1824 Pierpont, John. Airs of Palestine; old calf, 1817. The Land of Powhattan, by a Virginian; half roan, 1821. The Legend of the Rocks, &c., by James Nack; calf, 1827. 3 vols, 18mo and 12mo (two water-stained)

1825 Pierson, B. T. Directory of the City of Newark for 1836-7; with Historical Sketch. 12mo, unbound. Plan

1826 Pinckney, Gen. Charles Cotesworth. Eulogy, by order of the Soc. of Cincinnati of S. C., by Alex'r Garden. 8vo, half mor., gilt top Charleston, 1825

22 portraits, &c., inserted.

1827 Pindar. Odes; translated by G. West. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep. Portrait Lond. 1766


1829 Pitkin, Timothy. Political and Civil History of the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep. Portrait N. Haven, 1828

1830 Plater, Countess Emily. Life; translated by J. K. Salomonski; portrait. Life of Admiral Exmouth. Israel Potter: his Fifty Years of Exile; by Herman Melville. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1835-'55


1832 Pliny. Letters; translated by W. Melmoth. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Londo. 1777

From the Library of John Pintard, with book-plate.
CATALOGUE.

1833 Plutarch. Lives; translated by J. and W. Langhorne. 6 vols, 8vo, calf. *Frontispieces* Lond. 1792

1834 Plymouth, Mass. Account of Pilgrim Celebration, 1853; Discourses on Landing of Pilgrims, by A. Holmes (1821); Report on Day for Celebration. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

1835 Polybius. History; translated by Hampton. 4 vols, 8vo, calf

1836 Pompey, N. Y. Re-Uni on of the Sons and Daughters of the old Town of: June 29, 1871. 8vo, cloth. *Many portraits.* (2 copies) Pompey, 1875


1838 [Poole, W. F.] Alphabetical Index to Subjects in Reviews, &c., and other Periodicals. Prepared for the Library of the Brothers in Unity, Yale College. 8vo, paper

Pompey, 1875

The very scarce First Edition of Poole’s Index of Periodical Literature.

1839 Potter, C. E. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, N. H. Thick 8vo, cloth. *Many illustrations* Manchester, 1856

1840 —— Israel R. Life and Remarkable Adventures of: who was a Soldier in the Revolution, was taken Prisoner by the British, and for 30 years obtained a livelihood by crying "Old Chairs to Mend" through the Streets of London. 12mo, half sheep. *Portrait* Providence: H. Trumbull, 1824

The scarce First Edition.

1841 —— The same. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. *Portrait on wood* Providence: J. Howard, 1824

1842 —— The same. Half sheep

1843 —— Abp. J. Antiquities of Greece. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. *Plates* Lond. 1775


Only 200 copies printed.
1845 Powers, Grant. Historical Sketches of the Discovery, Settlement and Progress of Events in the Coos Country and Vicinity, 1754-1785. 12mo, sheep Haverhill, N. H. 1841

1846 Preble, Com. Edward. Life. (30 pages; no title.) 5 portraits laid in


* Only 125 copies privately printed for family circulation. Presentation copy. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of over 40 portraits, 5 views and 5 Autograph Letters (of the Author, Com. Preble, &c.)


1849 Price, E. Chronological Register of Boscawen, N. H. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Concord, 1823

1850 —— Richard. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty . . . and the Justice . . . of the War with America, 1776. Additional Observations . . . 1777. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. Portraits laid in

1851 Prime, Nath'l S. History of Long Island. 12mo, cloth. Map N. Y. 1845


1854 —— The same. [Edited by Nathan Hale.] Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut (by W. Smith) [Bost.] 1826

* Fine copy, with 27 portraits, &c., inserted. "Very scarce, in this condition, no more than Fifteen Copies having been left uncut."—Menzies' Catalogue.

1855 —— Sermon at the South Church, Boston, on the General Thanksgiving, July 18, 1745, for Taking Louisbourg. 8vo, paper Lond. 1746
CATALOGUE.

1856 PRIOR, MATTHEW. Poetical Works. 2 vols, crown 8vo, calf  
Lond. 1779

died on board the Prison Ships at the Wallabout during the 
Revolution. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.  
(Corner water-stained; title finger-soiled)

1858 —— Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison- 
Ships in the Wallabout Bay. 8vo, paper  N. Y. 1855

1859 —— The same. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top  
N. Y. 1855

21 illustrations inserted.

1860 —— The same. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top  
N. Y. 1855

* 34 illustrations inserted. "Very Rare Edition of this work: the 
pages after 44 [Appendix, in this copy inlaid to size] being entirely 
different from the usual edition."—Mr. Bushnell’s MS. note on fly- 
leaf.

1861 PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania. 2 vols, 8vo, 
calf, gilt backs. Portrait and map. Portrait inserted  
Phil. 1797

Fine, clean copy.

1862 PUFFENDORF, S. Introduction to the History of the Prin- 
cipal States of Europe. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. Portrait  
Lond. 1764

1863 PULSIFER, D. Guide to Boston and Vicinity. 12mo, half 
morocco, uncut. Maps and engravings  Bost. 1866

1864 PURVIANCE, R. Narrative of Events which occurred in 
Baltimore Town during the Revolution. 12mo, half 
morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith)  Balt. 1849
16 portraits, &c., inserted.

1865 Putnam, Gen. Israel. Essay on Life; by Col. David 
Humphreys. With Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle; by S. 
Swett. 12mo, sheep. Portrait  Bost. 1818

1866 —— Life and Heroic Exploits; by Col. D. Humphreys.  
12mo, cloth. Illustrations  Hartford, 1853

1868 ——— Memoirs of Life, Adventures and Military Exploits. 18mo, half roan. Ithaca, 1845

1869 ——— Life; by William Cutter, 12mo, cloth. Illustrations. N. Y. 1850

1870 ——— Major-General Israel Putnam. A Correspondence, on this subject, with the Editor of The Hartford Daily Post, by “Selah” and H. B. Dawson. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Morrisania, 1860

Part VI. of Dawson’s Gleanings from the Harvest-Field of American History. Only 250 copies printed, of which 117 were destroyed by fire.

1871 Quebec. The Siege of Quebec, 1759; by a Nun of the General Hospital. [With, at end:] Official Documents relative to Operations of the British Army in the Canadas. 8vo, paper. Plate. Quebec, 1855

10 illustrations inserted, and 5 laid in.

1872 ——— Eloge Historique de Montcalm; Quebec, 1855, Notes sur Msgr. de S. Vallier, Second Evêque de Québec. Journal de l’Expédition sur le Fleur Saint-Laurent. 3 pamphlets, 8vo

1873 Queens County in Olden Times; by H. Onderdonk, Jr. 4to, sheets folded, uncut. Jamaica, 1865

1874 Quevedo. Works; translated from the Spanish. 3 vols, post 8vo, calf. Frontispieces. Edin. 1798

1875 ——— Visions; translated by Jones. 12mo, boards. Lond. 1823

1876 Quillet, C. Callipædia; or, The Art of Getting Beautiful Children. A Poem; translated by N. Rowe. 12mo, unbound. Lond. 1733
1877 Quincy, Josiah. Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, 1630–1830. Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Plate Bost. 1852
10 illustrations inserted.

1878 Quintilian. Institutes of the Orator. 2 vols, 8vo, calf
Lond. 1774

1879 Radcliffe, Ann. A Sicilian Romance; 2 vols, half calf. The Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne; old sheep, 3 vols, 12mo
Lond. 1790–1811

1880 —— Romance of the Forest. 3 vols, 12mo, calf
Lond. 1796

1881 —— The Mysteries of Udolpho. 4 vols, 12mo, calf.
Copper-plates
Lond. 1806

1882 Rafinesque, C. S. Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky; Frankfort, 1824. America Discovered in the Tenth Century; by C. C. Rafu; N. Y. 1838. 2 pamphlets. 8vo

1883 Rafu, C. C. America Discovered in the Tenth Century. The Historical Monuments of New York; by D. S. Martin. Lunt’s Discourse.... Quincy, Mass. 3 pamphlets. 8vo


Lond. 1828

1886 —— Naval Chronology of Great Britain: an Historical Account of Naval Events from the commencement of the War in 1803 to end of 1816. 3 vols, royal 8vo, morocco, gilt back and edges. 52 plates of naval battles, &c.
Lond. 1820

1887 Ramsay, Allen. The Gentle Shepherd. 12mo, calf. Portrait, copper-plates and overtures to Songs
Lond. 1775

1888 —— The same; Phil. 1795. The same; Pittsburgh, 1812. Collection of Scots’ Proverbs; Glasgow, 1821. 3 pamphlets. 12mo
CATALOGUE.


1890 —— History of South Carolina. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Map and plan (neatly mounted). Portrait inserted Charleston, 1809

1891 —— History of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs Trenton, 1811 Illustrated by the insertion of 33 portraits, &c.

1892 —— History of the United States; from their First Settlement to 1808. Continued to the Treaty of Ghent. By S. S. Smith. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs Phil. 1816 Illustrated by the insertion of 47 portraits, &c.

1893 Ramsey, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee. Thick 8vo, cloth. Phil. 1853

1894 Randolph, John. Letters to a Young Relative. 8vo, cloth. (Corner water-stained) Phil. 1834

1895 —— Biography; with a Selection from his Speeches. By L. Sawyer. 8vo, hf. mor., gilt back and top N. Y. 1844 *Inserted are an Autograph Letter, signed "J. R. of Roanoke," and 44 portraits, &c., including 6 different portraits of Randolph.

1896 —— Life. By H. A. Garland. 8vo, cloth. Portrait N. Y. 1860

1897 —— Rapin, R. The Whole Critical Works. Translated by Basil Kennet. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1716


1899 Raymond, W. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Men of Columbia County, N. Y. 8vo, paper Albany, 1851 20 portraits and 4 plates inserted; and 2 portraits laid in.

1900 Raynal, Abbé. The Revolution in America. Crown 8vo, paper, uncut. Portrait laid in Lond. 1781
1901 Read, J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, 8vo, paper, uncut. *Coat-of-arms* Albany, 1866

1902 *Rebellion (The.)* A Geography for Beginners, by K. J. Stewart, Richmond, 1864; maps. The Confederate Soldier: a Sketch of G. N. and B. W. Harris; N. Y. 1868; *two portraits laid in.* 2 vols, 12mo, cloth

1903 —— How McClellan took Manasses. 4to, paper, uncut N. Y. 1864

Only 50 copies privately printed. Presentation copy from F. S. Hoffman.

1904 —— Incidents in Life of G. W. Murray during Service and Confinement in Libby Prison. 16mo, half morocco, gilt top Cleveland, 1865

1905 —— Narrative of Sufferings of United States Prisoners of War; List of Union Soldiers buried at Andersonville; Harris' Prison Life in the Tobacco Warehouse; and 7 other pamphlets on same subject. (10)

1906 —— Notes of Conversations with a Volunteer Officer in the U. S. Navy on the Passage of the Forts below New Orleans, Apr. 24, 1862. 4to, cloth. *Four photographic illustrations* N. Y. 1868

Only 100 copies printed.

1907 —— Pamphlets relating to. 8vo. (31)

1908 —— The same. 12mo, &c. (18)

1909 —— Report on the Conduct of War, Vols. I.–III.; and on Fort Pillow Massacre. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth Wash. 1865

1910 —— Scrap-book, half filled with newspaper-clippings relating to the: Folio, half old Russia

1911 —— Scrap-book, nearly filled with newspaper-clippings relating to the: Imp. 4to, half roan

1912 —— Songs and Broadsides. (9)

1913 —— Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army; by an Impressed New Yorker. 12mo, cloth. (2 copies) N. Y. 1862

1914 —— The same. Sheets, folded, uncut

1915 —— Ye Book of Copperheads. Oblong, 12mo; 13 *illustrations.* (2 copies) Phil. 1863
178 CATALOGUE.

1916 Record of the Year, Apr. 1876; portrait of W. B. Astor. Phip's Instructions for Treating with the Eastern Indians, &c. 16 pamphlets

1917 REED, ESTHER (of Penna). Life of Esther de Berdt, afterwards: 12mo, cloth. Phil.: Privately printed, 1853

1918 ——— The same. Half morocco, gilt top
Illustrated by the insertion of 24 portraits, &c.

1919 ——— GEN. JOSEPH. Life and Correspondence. By William B. Reed. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. Portrait Phil. 1847

1920 ——— Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed; by W. B. Reed. Remarks [on same]; by Jared Sparks. 2 vols, 8vo, paper Phil. & Bost. 1852-'53

1921 ——— Reprint of the Reed and Cadwallader Pamphlets. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut [Phil.] 1863 Only 199 copies printed.

1922 ——— The same. Half morocco, gilt back and top
Illustrated by the insertion of 23 portraits.

1923 REES, JAMES. The Dramatic Authors of America. 12mo, half morocco Phil. 1845

1924 Registers. The Court and City Register; The Royal Kalendar, or Annual Register for Great Britain and America (and later, of the Colonies); Millan's Register; &c.: with Lists of Houses of Parliament, Peerages, Military and Civil Establishments in America (and in Colonies), &c. Forming a Series from 1750 to 1859 inclusive, lacking vols for 1751, '57, '65, '66, '85 and 1808. (4 vols slightly imperfect.) 103 vols, 18mo and 12mo, sheep. (A few vols broken)
Lond. 1750-1859

1925 ——— The same. Various vols, 1762-1806, being duplicates of vols in above set. 10 vols, 18mo, old sheep

1926 ——— American Calendar and U. S. Register for 1794 and '96. Exshaw's English Registry; various years, 1766-'96. Comp'n to Royal Kalendar, 1796. 11 vols, 12mo, unbound

1927 REGNAULT, E. The Criminal History of the English Government. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1843
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.125</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Reid, Arthur</td>
<td>Reminiscences of the Revolution; or Le Loup’s Bloody Trail from Salem to Fort Edward. 8vo, half mor., gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) Utica, 1859</td>
<td>Autograph Letter of the Author and 16 portraits and plates inserted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Remarks (The)</td>
<td>which the Author of the Compendious Extract, &amp;c., has friendly desired of the Rev. of Thurenstein, Pastor of the Lutheran Congregation in Phil. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut</td>
<td>Phil.: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin; 1742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Revocation (The)</td>
<td>of the Edict of Nantes. Mason’s History of the Catholic Inquisition; woodcuts. 2 vols, 12mo</td>
<td>cloth Lond. and Phil. 1833–35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Revolutionary War</td>
<td>Annals of the Revolution: a History of the Doans, by H. K. Brooke; cuts. The Dignity of Man: a Discourse on receiving Donation of Books from Dr. Franklin for Parish-Library of Franklin; by N. Emmons; boards (broken); N. Y. 1798</td>
<td>2 vols, 18mo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Brief History of the Revolution; with Sketch of Life of Capt. John Hewson. 8vo</td>
<td>half morocco. Illustrations</td>
<td>Phil. 1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Celebration of the Battle of King’s Mountain, Oct. 1855; with Address by J. S. Preston. 8vo</td>
<td>half morocco, gilt back and top Yorkville, S. C. 1855</td>
<td>17 portraits and plates inserted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Rules of the Mount Sion Society; Charleston, S. C. 1784. Romaine’s Review of Tomb of the Martyrs; N. Y. 1839; &amp;c. 7 pamphlets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Report of Commissioners for Settling a Cartel for the Exchange of Prisoners. 8vo, paper</td>
<td>Phil. 1779</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Reynolds, S.</td>
<td>History of the City of Williamsburg. 12mo, cloth. 7 plates laid in Williamsburgh, 1852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rhode Island. Census of Inhabitants, 1774. Arranged by J. R. Bartlett. 8vo, limp bds. Providence, 1858

Records of the Colony, and Providence Plantations: from 1636 to 1792. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols, 8vo, cloth Providence, 1856-65 Complete set.

Historical Collections. Vols. I.-III.; 3 vols, 8vo (1 vol paper, uncut, 2 vols cloth) Providence, 1827-'35

Statement of Claim of Rhode-Island Brigade . . for Depreciation of their Pay in Revolution; Providence, 1806 (top margin torn). Potter's Paper Money of Colony; &c. 5 pamphlets

Rhodes, John. Surprising Adventures and Sufferings.... in Captivity among the Indians, &c. 12mo, half morocco Newark, 1799

Rich, E. Cyclopædia of Biography. Thick 8vo, cloth. Illustrations

O. Bibliotheca Americana Vetus; Bibliotheca Americana Nova; 2 vols. Catalogue of Books relating to America. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Autograph of Author inserted

Richardson, C. Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols, thick 4to, calf

Samuel. Pamela; or Virtue Rewarded. 4 vols, 8vo. Copper-plates

History of Sir Charles Grandison. 7 vols, 12mo, calf. Portrait

William. Essays on Shakspeare’s Dramatic Characters. 2 vols, 12mo, calf

W. H. Journal in Doniphau’s Campaign in Mexico. 12mo, paper. (2 copies)

Rice, E. L. Introduction to American Literature. 12mo, cloth
CATALOGUE.

1951 Richmond, Va. Calamity at Richmond: a Narrative of the Awful Conflagration of the Theatre. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Portrait of Miss Conyers inserted Phil. 1812

1952 Ricketson, D. History of New Bedford, Mass. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) New Bedford, 1858

15 portraits, &c., inserted.

1953 Ridgely, D. Annals of Annapolis, from 1649 to 1812. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Plate Balt. 1841


1955 Riedesel, Madame de. Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back. (Somewhat foxed) N. Y. 1827

1956 The same. Half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut N. Y. 1827

Illustrated by the insertion of 52 portraits and plates.


Illustrated by the insertion of 66 portraits and views.

1958 The same. Large paper copies. 3 vols, imperial 8vo, paper, uncut

In Mme. Riedesel's Memoirs are inserted 7 portraits (3 proofs) and a view.

1959 Riker, James, Jr. Annals of Newtown, N. Y. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. 2 maps (neatly mounted) N. Y. 1852

26 portraits, &c., inserted.

1960 Rippingham, J. Art of Public Speaking. David Irving's English Composition; &c. 4 vols, 12mo, boards Lond., &c.

1961 Rittenhouse, David. Memoirs; by William Barton. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. (Top margin of portrait and title neatly repaired) Phil. 1813
CATALOGUE.

1962 RITTER, A. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia. 8vo, cloth. Portraits, &c. Phil. 1857

1963 ROBBINS, REV. AMMI R. (Chaplain in the American Army in the Northern Campaign of 1776). Journal. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top New Haven, 1850

Illustrated by the insertion of 29 portraits and plates.

1.75 1964 The same. Unbound

Illustrated by the insertion of 26 portraits and plates.

1965 THOMAS. Century Sermon, delivered at Danbury, January 1, A. D. 1801. With a Sketch of the Town of Danbury. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. (Last leaf slightly injured) Danbury, 1828

1966 ROBERTS, H. The Dwellings of the Labouring Classes; Lond. 1850; plates. The Ice Book; by T. Masters; Lond. 1844. Loomis' Oration on Evacuation of Fort Duquesne; 1859. Roelker's Notary's Manual; 1853. 4 vols, imp. 8vo, and 8vo, cloth

1.40 1967 J. M. Autobiography of a Revolutionary Soldier [James Collins]; Clinton, La. 1859 (title injured). Peter Gott, the Cape Ann Fisherman; by J. Reynolds; Bost. 1856. Cut of Dartmoor Prison. 2 vols, 8vo and 12mo, cloth

1968 ROBIN HOOD. The Great English Archer: and his brave Little John. 12mo, paper. Woodcuts (3 copies) N. Y.: Slater

1.75 1969 ———'S GARLAND. A Complete History of all his Notable and Merry Exploits. Adorned with 27 neat and curious cuts, proper to the subject of each Song. Small 8vo, half morocco Nottingham, 1794

Curious and rare Chap-Book.

1970 [ROBINSON, MATTHEW.] Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 8vo, half calf Lond. [1774]

1971 ROBIN, ABBÉ. New Travels through North-America... exhibiting the History of the Campaign under Washington and Rochambeau. Translated from the French. 8vo, half morocco Bost. 1784
CATALOGUE.

1972 Roche, R. M. The Children of the Abbey. 4 vols, 12mo, calf. Lond. 1798


1974 Rodgers, John (Pastor of the Wall St. and Brick Churches, New York City). Memoirs; by Dr. Samuel Miller. 8vo, boards, uncut. Portrait. N. Y. 1813

1975 Rogers, J. The Executioner: an Account of what happened to the Man who Burnt the Rev. John Rogers; cut. Lives of Centenarians (3); &c. 9 pamphlets

1976 Maj. Robert. Journals: containing an Account of his several Excursions . . . upon the Continent of North America, during the late War. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Lond. 1765

1977 Samuel. Pleasures of Memory; 12mo, calf, Lond. 1793; Stothard's plates.—The same. With The Pains of Memory; by R. Merry; 18mo, sheep. N. Y. 1814; copper-plates by Dr. Anderson. 2 vols


1979 The same. 4th edition. 12mo, old calf. Phil. 1829


Autograph of the author and 15 illustrations inserted.

1982 Romance of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations. N. Y. 1857


1984 Rowe, Nicholas. Plays. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Lond. 1730
CATALOGUE.

.60 1985 Rowley, H. Gamosagamon; or Hints on Hymen. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt. Illustrations Lond.

.25 1986 Rowson, Mrs. Susanna. The Inquisitor; 1794. Mentor; 1794. Charlotte Temple; 1803. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep and old sheep Phil. and N. Y.


.10 1988 Charlotte Temple; Harrisburgh, 1802. The Scottish Chiefs: by Jane Porter; 2 vols, 1822. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep


.87- 1990 Memoir; with Extracts from her Writings. By E. Nason. Royal 8vo, cloth. Portrait Albany, 1870


2.12- 1992 Roys, A. Brief History of the Town of Norfolk, Conn. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back N. Y. 1847


3.70 1995 History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry Counties. 8vo, sheep. Plates Lancaster, 1846

5.75 1996 History of Lancaster County. 8vo, sheep. Plates Lancaster, 1844

2.75 1997 History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon and Schuylkill Counties. 8vo, sheep. Plates Harrisburg, 1845

5.25 1998 History and Topography of Northumberland, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Centre, Union, Columbia, Juniata and Clinton Counties. 8vo, sheep. Plates Lancaster, 1847
CATALOGUE.

1.37 - 1999 Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of Natural History. 2 vols, crown 8vo, half morocco. Nearly 1000 illustrations. Phil. 1850

1.40 - 2000 Russell, W. Quebec, as it Was and as it Is. Small 8vo, unbound Quebec, 1864 19 illustrations inserted.

.30 - 2001 — W. S. Guide to Plymouth and Recollections of the Pilgrims. 12mo, cloth. Plates Bost. 1846

1.85 - 2002 Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Town of Newburgh. Imperial 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt back and top, uncut. Illustrations 4 extra plates inserted.

2003 Ryley, S. W. The Itinerant: or, Memoirs of an Actor. The First Series complete. 2 vols, 12mo, half old sheep N. Y. 1810


.50 - 2005 — Reprints. Account of the Late Revolution in New England; by N. Byfield. Small 4to, boards, uncut N. Y. 1865


1.30 - 2007 — Do. Rev. D. Jones' Journal of Two Visits to some Nations of Indians on the Ohio River. 8vo, paper, uncut N. Y. 1865

1.65 - 2008 — Do. Hugh Jones. The Present State of Virginia. Imperial 8vo, paper, uncut Large Paper copy; only 50 printed. N. Y. 1865


CATALOGUE.

N. Y. 1865

2012 Do. The same. Imperial 8vo, paper, uncut Large Paper copy; only 50 printed.

2013 Sabine, Lorenzo. The American Loyalists. Thick 8vo, calf, gilt back
Bost. 1847
* Inserted are 9 portraits, &c., and a MS. Appendix (21 pages in Mr. Bushnell’s handwriting).

2014 Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut
Bost. 1864
Illustrated by the insertion of 46 portraits, &c.

2015 Address before the New England Hist.-Genealogical Society, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Gen. James Wolfe. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut (by R. W. Smith)
Bost. 1859
Illustrated by the insertion of 54 portraits, &c.

2016 Notes on Duels and Duelling. Crown 8vo, unbound
Bost. 1859
40 portraits and a view inserted; and 9 plates laid in.

N. Y. 1858

Lond. 1787

2019 St. Jonathan, the Lays of a Scald; N. Y. 1838. Charlotte Temple. History of the Mysterious Noises at Rochester, 1850; &c. 5 vols, 12mo, boards

2020 St.-Memin Collection of Portraits (The); consisting of 760 Medallion Portraits, principally of Distinguished Americans, photographed from Proof Impressions of the Original Copper-plates. With Biographical Notices. Folio, full morocco, gilt edges
N. Y. 1862
CATALOGUE.

2021 Saint-Pierre, B. de. Paul and Virginia. 12mo, sheep. (Binding loose.) Engravings on wood by Anderson. N. Y. 1811

2022 Sallust; translated by W. Rose; Lond. 1813. Porter on Eloquence and Style; Andover, 1836. Stanfield on Study of Biography; 1813. Ronley on Diseases of the Eye; 1790. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf

2023 Salmagundi; or, the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. 2 vols, 18mo, half calf. Copper-plates N. Y. 1820

2024 [Sampson, Deborah.] The Female Review; or Memoirs of an American Young Lady. . . . [who was] a Continental Soldier, nearly three years, in the late American War. By a Citizen of Mass. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. (Title somewhat injured, but neatly repaired; one leaf slightly damaged; the portrait replaced by a facsimile) Dedham, 1797

2025 ——— The same. With Introduction and Notes by J. A. Vinton. Small 4to, paper, uncut. Portrait Bost. 1866

2026 ——— The same. Large Paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut. Only 35 copies printed of this size.


2028 Sanderson, J. Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols, 8vo, calf. Portraits Phil. 1820

2029 Sandham, A. Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. 8vo, cloth. Illustrations Montreal, 1870

2030 Sanford, E. History of Berkley, Mass.; 1872. Streeter's Account of Newspapers published in Salem, Mass.; 1768-1856. Alvord's Historical Address on Second Centennial Anniversary of Stamford, Conn., 1842. The First Sussex (N. J.) Centenary; with Addresses, 1854. 4 pamphlets. 8vo
2031 Sanford, L. G. History of Erie County, Penn. 12mo, cloth. Portraits, &c. Phil. 1862
19 portraits and 3 views, ready for insertion, laid in.

2032 Sanitary Fair. History of the Great Western: Royal 8vo, stitched, uncut Cinn. [1864]

2033 Satterlee, A. H. Arrangement of Medals and Tokens struck in honor of Presidents of the United States. 8vo, paper, uncut N. Y. 1862

2034 Savage, J. Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth Bost. 1860

2035 Saver, Capt. History of Gibraltar; with an Account of the Fourteen Sieges of the Rock. 8vo, cloth. Plates Lond. 1862

2036 Scadding, H. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. 8vo, cloth. 2 portraits Toronto, 1873

2037 Scarron. Whole Comical Works. Translated by Thomas Brown, Mr. Savage and others. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Portrait and frontispiece Lond. 1741

2038 Schlatter, Rev. Michael. Life; with an Account of his Travels and Labors among the Germans in Pennsylvania, &c.; his Services in French and India War, and in the Revolution. By H. Harbaugh. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) Illustrated by the insertion of 15 portraits, &c. Phil. 1857

2039 Schlegel, A. W. Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. Portrait Lond. 1840

2040 Schlodhauer, C. Eléments de Bijouterie et de Joaillerie, modernes et anciens. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. 48 plates, beautifully executed in gold, silver and colors Paris [1865]

2041 Schomberg, Isaac. Naval Chronology: an Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events, from the time of the Romans to 1802. 5 vols, 8vo, half calf Lond. 1802

2042 —— The same. New edition, revised. 5 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut Lond. 1815
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td><strong>School Books.</strong> Greek and Latin. Anthon's Homer Horace, Cicero, &amp;c. 28 vols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>French and German; and Histories. 18 vols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2045</td>
<td>Mathematics; Gray's Field-Book of Botany; &amp;c. 14 vols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2046</td>
<td>Logic, Composition, Rhetoric, &amp;c. 20 vols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2047</td>
<td>Paper. 15 vols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2048</td>
<td><strong>Scott, John.</strong> Critical Essays on... the English Poets. 8vo, calf Lond. 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2050</td>
<td><strong>Sir Walter.</strong> Tales of a Grandfather. 8 vols, 12mo, sheep. (Frontispieces foxed) Exeter, N. H. 1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>[Scoville, Joseph A.] Vigor: a Novel; by Walter Barrett, Clerk. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2052</td>
<td><strong>Scranton, E.</strong> Genealogical Register of the Descendants of John Scranton, of Guilford, Conn. 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2053</td>
<td><strong>Seabury, Dr. Samuel.</strong> Memorial Discourse, by Rev. S. R. Johnson. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2054</td>
<td>Sears' Two Hundred Pictorial Illustrations of the Holy Bible. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2055</td>
<td><strong>Seaver, J. E.</strong> Life of Mary Jemison: Deh-He-Wä-Mis [Indian captive]. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith). Illustrations N. Y. 1856 14 portraits and views inserted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2056</td>
<td><strong>William.</strong> Historical Sketch of the Village of Batavia, N. Y. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Batavia, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2057</td>
<td><strong>Sedgwick, C. F.</strong> History of the Town of Sharon, Conn. 12mo, boards Hartford, 1842</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2058 Segur, Count. Memoirs and Recollections. Written by Himself. 8vo, boards, uncut

20 portraits and a view laid in.

2059 Select Pamphlets. 8vo, half mor. Phil.: M. Carey, 1795

Contains 8 valuable pamphlets, with a Collective Title-page as above. Among them are: Mirabeau's Considerations on the Order of Cincinnatus, 1786; Observations on a late Pamphlet, entitled "Considerations, &c.," 1873; Bingham's Letter on American Commerce, 1784; Murray's Sermons to Ministers of State, 1783; Lord George Germaine's Rights of Gt. Britain Asserted, 1776; Hamilton's Two Letters from Phocion, 1784. All printed in Phila.

2060 Seneca's Morals, by Way of Abstract. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. 8vo, calf. Copper-plates Lond. 1729

2061 Senter, Isaac (Surgeon to Arnold's Expedition against Quebec). 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Phil. 1846

* Illustrated by the insertion of 22 portraits and plates. Bound in at end is an uncut copy of Rev. W. Patten's Discourse on the Death of Dr. Isaac Senter. Newport, 1800.

2062 Seventy-Six Society. Complete set of the Publications. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth Phil. 1855-'57


2063 Sewall, R. K. Sketches of St. Augustine. 12mo, cloth. Plates N. Y. 1848

"First edition: extremely rare; the edition having been seized and suppressed."—Mr. Bushnell's MS. note.

2064 Sewel, W. Complete Dutch and English, and English and Dutch Dictionary. 2 vols, 4to, half clff. Amsterdam, 1766

2065 Shaftesbury, Anthony, Earl of. Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. 3 vols, royal 8vo, calf. Portrait and vignettes Birmingham: Baskerville, 1773

Desirable copy; large, clean and most unusually free from stains.

2066 Shakers. Account of the People called Shakers; with their History; by T. Brown. 12mo, sheep. Troy, 1812
2067 Shakers: Brief Exposition of the Fanaticism and Absurdities of: Poughkeepsie, 1822. Lo Here and Lo There! or, the Grave of the Heart; N. Y. 1846. 2 pamphlets

2068 ——— Summary View of the Millenial Church. 12mo, sheep. (2 copies) Albany, 1823

2069 ——— Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee. 12mo, paper, uncut Albany, 1827

2070 ——— Shakerism Unmasked; or the History of the Shakers. By W. J. Haskett, formerly of the Society. 12mo, sheep. (Stained) Pittsfield, 1828

2071 ——— Peculiarities of the: described in Letters from Lebanon Springs, 1832. 18mo, cloth N. Y. 1832


2073 Shakspeare. Plays and Poems. With the Illustrations of Various Commentators, Prolegomena, and Historical Accounts of the English Stage; by Edmond Malone. 10 vols, small 8vo, calf. 5 portraits, &c. Lond. 1790

2074 ——— The Home of: by F. W. Fairholt; Lond. 1847; 33 engravings. Pryse's Welsh Interpreter. 2 pamphlets, 12mo

2075 ——— Calendar of American Chronology, Illustrated by Quotations from Shakspeare. [By J. B. Moreau.] Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut N. Y. 1872

Only 60 copies privately printed.

2076 Sharp, R. The Flowers of Rhetoric, the Graces of Eloquence, and the Charms of Oratory. 12mo, half calf, gilt back, uncut Lond. 1819

2077 Shattuck, Lemuel. History of the Town of Concord, Mass. 8vo, cloth. Map. Portrait laid in Bost. 1835

2078 Shaw, C. Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. 12mo, unbound, uncut Bost. 1817

A number of illustrations on wood, &c., laid in.


Shecut, J. L. E. W. Medical and Philosophical Essays; containing: Topographical, Historical and other Sketches of the City of Charleston; an Essay on the Prevailing Fever of 1817; &c. 8vo, unbound, uncut

Sherburne, Andrew (a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution). Memoirs. Written by Himself. 12mo, sheep

The same. 2d edition. 12mo, half calf, gilt back

Sherburne, Andrew (a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution). Memoirs. Written by Himself. 12mo, sheep

The same. Sheep

[SHERIDAN, FRANCES.] Memoirs of Miss Sidney Biddulph. 5 vols, 12mo, calf

Thomas. Lectures on Elocution; and on Art of Reading. 2 vols, 8vo, calf

Sherwood, Samuel. Fast-Day Sermon ... in which some Doctrines ... propagated by New-England Tories are refuted ... Also, an Appendix, stating the heavy Grievances the Colonies labour under from late Acts of the British Parliament. By Rev. E. Baldwin. Small 8vo, paper


Sibley, J. L. History of the Town of Union, Maine. With a Family Register of the Settlers and Descendants. 12mo, cloth. Portrait

Siddons, Henry. Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action. 8vo, half calf. 69 engravings. (Somewhat foxed)
CATALOGUE.


2092 Siege of Charleston (The) by the British Fleet and Army, under Arbuthnot and Clinton, 1780. [Edited by F. B. Hough.] Small 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1867. Only 100 copies printed. 19 portraits, &c., inserted.

2093 Savannah (The), by the combined American and French Forces, under Lincoln and D’Estaing. [Edited by F. B. Hough.] Small 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1866. Only 100 copies printed. 16 portraits, &c., inserted.


2095 Simonds, T. C. History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Bost. 1857. 16 portraits and plates inserted.

2096 Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Plates. Albany, 1845. 12 extra plates inserted.

2097 —— Trappers of New York: a Biography of N. Stoner and N. Foster; Anecdotes of other Celebrated Hunters; &c. 12mo, cloth. Illustrations. Albany, 1851.


CATALOGUE.

1.05 2100 Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de: Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated by T. Roscoe. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf. Best edition Lond. 1823

1.10 2101 Sketches of the North River; N. Y. 1838. R. Sear’s Poem on the Mineral Waters of Ballston and Saratoga; Ballston Spa, 1819. Charlotte Temple. Parley’s Tales about Asia. 4 vols, 12mo, boards

4.25 2102 Skinner, Israel. History of the Revolutionary War, in Verse. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. 5 plates inserted Binghamton, N. Y. 1829

2.87 2103 Slenor, Robert [Pseud.]. Letters on various Subjects, many of which have appeared in The Aurora. [By Philip Freneau.] 8vo, half morocco, gilt back Phil. 1799


28 2105 Smith, Adam. Theory of Moral Sentiments. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1797

2106 —— Buckingham. Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning Verrazzano’s Discovery. 4to, paper, uncut. Map N. Y. 1864

Large paper; only 120 copies printed.

5.75 2107 —— Charles. The Monthly Military Repository. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Portraits of Washington and Greene engraved by Tisdale, and of Wayne. View of Quebec and 7 folded plans (neatly mounted) N. Y. 1796–97

Nice copy, with the exception of some fox-spots, of this rare and important work; the military descriptions in which are said by Dr. Francis to have been supplied by Baron Steuben and Gen. Gates.

10 2108 —— C. H. Natural History of the Human Species; Lond. 1852; 34 colored plates. Mundy’s Life of Rodney; Lond. 1836; portrait. Sketches of U. S. Senators, of 1837–38, 1839. &c. 6 vols, 12mo, cloth

4.62 2109 —— Charles W. History of Buck’s County, Pa.; by W. J. Buck. With Appendix, containing a History of the Early Settlement of Wrightstown. 8vo, half calf, gilt back, Willow Grove, Pa. 1855

6 illustrations inserted.
2110 Smith, Delazon. Oberlin Unmasked; Cleveland, 1837. Sketch of Life of Elijah Shaw, who served in U. S. Navy, in four Wars; Rochester, 1845. Portrait inserted. 2 pamphlets. 12mo

2111 ——— Mrs. E. Vale. History of Newburyport; with a Biographical Appendix. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Newburyport, 1854 Illustrated by the insertion of 35 plates and portraits.

2112 George. History of Delaware County, Penn. 8vo, cloth. Maps and plates Phil. 1862

2113 ——— Henry (the Razor-Strop Man); Life and Adventures; 1850. Elijah Shaw's Narrative of 21 Years' Services in the U. S. Navy; 1845. Loss of the Sparrow-Hawk in 1626; 1865. 3 pamphlets. 12mo

2114 ——— Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack; containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters; &c. 8vo, cloth Phil. 1856

2115 ——— The same. Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top Phil. 1856

* With the rare Engraved Title-page, of which only a few were printed. Illustrated by the insertion of 35 portraits and plates.


2118 ——— Life and Extraordinary Adventures. By Jeremy Bilknap. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Portrait and plate inserted Lond.: M. Allen

2119 ——— Life. By W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth (binding loosened). Illustrations N. Y. [1846]

2120 ——— John. The Mysterie of Rhetorique Unvail'd. 12mo, half calf, gilt back Lond. 1657
| 2121 | B25 | Smith, J. R. | Catalogue of 10,000 Engraved Portraits; 1875. Tiles' Instructions in Enamel Painting; colored plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth | Lond. |
| 2122 | 23.75 | Joshua Hett. | Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André, with Miss Seward's Monody. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Portrait, plate and map. Lond. 1807 |
|       |      |   | Inserted are 17 portraits, &c., and (on the fly-leaves) newspaper clippings. | |
| 2123 | 2.50 | P. H. | General History of Dutchess County, from 1609 to 1876. 8vo, cl. Illustrations. Pawling, N. Y. 1877 |
| 2124 | 3.25 | Ralph D. | History of Guilford, Conn. 8vo, cloth Two illustrations | Albany, 1877 |
| 2125 | 37.00 | Samuel | History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria in New Jersey. Cf., gt. back and edges Burlington, 1765 |
|       |      |   | Fine copy of this very rare work. | |
| 2126 | 3.75 | Samuel | Memoirs: being an Extract from a Journal written by Himself, from 1776 to 1786. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top Middleborough, Mass. 1853 |
|       |      |   | 10 illustrations inserted, including a Rhode Island Six Shillings bill of 1786. | |
| 2127 | 4.50 | William | History of the Province of New York, to 1762. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs | N. Y. 1830 |
| 2128 | .50 | Smollett, T. | Adventures of Perigrine Pickle. 4 vols, 12mo, calf. Frontispieces | Lond. 1784 |
| 2129 | .55 |      | Adventures of Roderick Random. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Frontispieces | Lond. 1780 |
| 2130 | .50 |      | The Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 3 vols, 12mo, calf | Lond. 1771 |
| 2131 | .70 |      | History and Adventures of an Atom. 2 vols, 12mo, calf | Lond. 1749 |
| 2132 | 9.25 | Snow, C. H. | History of Boston. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Engravings | Bost. 1828 |
|       |      |   | 13 additional illustrations and map of Boston, dated 1775, inserted. | |

2134 Richard. History of North and South America. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, sheep. Two maps. Phil. 1806.

2135 The American Revolution: written in Scriptural or Ancient Historical Style. 12mo, sheep. Balt.: W. Pechin.


2139 Songs, Odes, and other Poetry, on National Subjects. Comprised by W. McCarthy. 3 vols, 12mo, cl. Phil. 1842.

2140 Sorrows of Seduction (The); with other Poems. 12mo, half calf. Two plates. Lond. 1810.


198

CATALOGUE.


2146 Spurzheim, J. G. Phrenology. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. Plates Bost. 1833

2147 Stanford, John (Chaplain to the Humane and Criminal Institutions in the City of N. Y.). Memoir; by C. G. Sommers. 12mo, cloth. Portrait, two plates, &c. N. Y. 1835

2148 Staples, W. R. Annals of the Town of Providence. 8vo, cloth. Two plates laid in Providence, 1843

2149 Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee. Royal 8vo, half morocco. Plate inserted Providence, 1845


Illustrated by the insertion of 56 portraits and plates.


2152 Starlight: Concise Biographies and Portraits of eminent Deceased Ministers of the Gospel. 4to, cloth. Eight portraits N. Y. 1855

2153 State Triumvirate (The), a Political Tale: and the Epistles of Brevet Major Pindar Puff. 18mo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1819

2154 St. Clair, Gen. Arthur. Narrative of Campaign against the Indians, in 1791. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Portrait inserted Phil. 1812
CATALOGUE.

2155 Stedman, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. 2 vols, 4to, boards, uncut. Plans

Lond. 1794

18 portraits and 11 plates laid in.


Norwich, 1859

2157 Steel's Naval Chronologist of the Late War (1793-1801). Square 12mo, boards (broken). Plans

Lond. 1806


Lond. 1840

2159 Sterne, L. Works; with Life: 8 vols, 12mo, calf

Lond. 1790

2160 Steuben, Gen. J. W. von. Life; by F. Kapp. With Introduction by George Bancroft. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith)

N. Y. 1859

* Illustrated by the insertion of 52 portraits, &c. An interesting Autograph Letter (signed, 2 pages) from Steuben to Gov. Clinton laid in.

2161 Stevens, Henry. Bibliotheca Historica: Catalogue of 5000 Volumes of books relating to America. 8vo, paper, uncut

Bost. 1870

2162 Stiles, Ezra. The United States elevated to Glory and Honour. A Sermon preached at the Anniversary Election, Hartford, 1783. 2d edition. 12mo, unbound

Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1785

2163 ——— The same. Sheep

2164 ——— History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I., Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell; who, at the Restoration, fled to America. 12mo, full morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait and plates

Hartford, 1794

* Fine copy of this rare work; with 29 additional portraits, &c., inserted.

2165 ——— Henry R. History of Ancient Windsor, Conn.; with Genealogies, &c. With the Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth

N. Y. and Albany, 1859-'63
### CATALOGUE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td><strong>Stiles, Henry R.</strong> Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles; Albany, 1863. Genealogy of the (Conn.) Stiles Family. 2 vols, small 4to and 8vo, paper.</td>
<td>2.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2167</td>
<td><strong>History of the City of Brooklyn.</strong> 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. <em>Illustrations</em></td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Brooklyn, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168</td>
<td><strong>Bundling: its Origin, Progress and Decline in America.</strong> 12mo, cloth</td>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>Albany, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2169</td>
<td><strong>Stirling, Gen. William Alexander, Earl of Life; by W. A. Duer.</strong> 8vo, half calf, gilt back. <em>Portrait and plans</em></td>
<td>2.62</td>
<td>N. Y. 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td><strong>The same.</strong> Half morocco, gilt back and top Illustrated by the insertion of 59 additional portraits and plates.</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2171</td>
<td><strong>Stith, William.</strong> History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo, calf, gilt back, red edges. <em>Portrait inserted</em></td>
<td>31.00</td>
<td>Williamsburg, 1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2172</td>
<td><strong>The same.</strong> Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>N. Y. 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large paper copy; only 50 printed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2173</td>
<td><strong>Stobo, Major Robert (of the Virginia Regiment).</strong> Memoirs. 18mo, cloth. <em>Map</em> (2 copies)</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2174</td>
<td><strong>The same.</strong> Half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>15 illustrations inserted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 illustrations inserted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2175</td>
<td><strong>Stockbridge, Past and Present.</strong> By Miss E. F. Jones. 12mo, cloth. 7 portraits laid in</td>
<td>1.62</td>
<td>Springfield, 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2176</td>
<td><strong>Stockdale, Percival.</strong> Lectures on the truly Eminent English Poets. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. <em>Portrait</em></td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>Lond. 1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2177</td>
<td><strong>Defence of Poetry; Rochefoucault's Maxims; Reflections upon Eloquence; Plato's Phedon; Smart's Translation of Phaedrus.</strong> 5 vols, 12mo, cf. and shp.</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Lond.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- 2167: Illustrated with *Illustrations*.
- 2169: Includes a *Portrait and plans*.
- 2171: Illustrated with a *Map*.
- 2175: Includes 7 *portraits laid in*.
- 2177: Includes a *Portrait* and references to various authors and works.
2178 Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, Mass. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith) Bost. 1843

17 illustrations inserted.

2179 —— The Invasion of Canada in 1775; including the Journal of Capt. Simeon Thayer of Arnold's Expedition against Quebec. 8vo, unbound. Portrait, &c. Providence, 1867

20 portraits, &c., inserted.

2180 —— The same. Large paper. 4to, paper, uncut. Portrait, &c.

Only a few copies privately printed.

2181 Stone, William L. Life of Joseph Brant. Thayendanegea; including the Border Wars of the Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Portraits, &c. N. Y. 1838

237-2182 —— Life and Times of Red-Jacket. 8vo, half calf gilt back. Portraits N. Y. 1841

.50 2183 —— Uncas and Miantonomoh: a Historical Discourse. 18mo, cloth N. Y. 1842

2184 —— Life and Times of Sir William Johnson. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth (binding loosened). Portrait Albany, 1865

47 portraits and 13 views, ready for insertion, laid in.

.56 2185 —— The Campaign of Gen. John Burgoyne. 12mo, cloth. Portraits Albany, 1877

115 2186 Story, Joseph. The Power of Solitude: a Poem. 12mo, calf. Plate Salem, 1804

.70 2187 —— Discourse....in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Salem, Mass. 8vo, half morocco. Portrait inserted Bost. 1828

.78 2188 Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. Portrait and illustrations Bost. 1852

2189 Strobel, P. A. The Salzburgers and their Descendants. 12mo, cloth. Portrait Balt. 1855
2.75 2190 Strong, T. M. History of the Town of Flatbush, L. I. 12mo, half calf. *Map neatly mounted on linen. Plates* N. Y. 1842

11 2191 Strutt, Mrs. Genevieve; or The Orphan's Visit. A Novel. 3 vols, 12mo, half plain calf, uncut Lond. 1818

12 2192 Sturm, C. C. Reflections. 3 vols, 12mo, calf. *Frontispieces* Edin. 1794


7.75 2194 Sullivan, James. History of the District of Maine. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. *The large map neatly mounted on linen* Bost. 1795


Illustrated by the insertion of 43 portraits and plates.

3.75 2196 [———] Notices of Sullivan’s Campaign, or the Revolutionary Warfare in Western New-York. 18mo, cloth. *Colored frontispiece* Rochester, 1842

1.75 2197 [———] William. The public Men of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth. *Portrait* Phil. 1847

1.20 2198 Sumner, Samuel. History of the Missisco Valley, Vermont; with Notice of Orleans County, by S. R. Hall. 8vo, paper I rasburgh, 1860


37 2200 Sundries. The Gazette: Monterey, Mexico, Jan. 19, 1848; The Herald, New York, Dec. 21, 1835 (Fire of Dec. 16, with cut), 4 copies; The American Hero: an Ode, by N. Niles, Broadside, dated 1775; Mapp of the Sommer Ilands (Bermuda), folio, Lond. 1626; Two facsimile newspapers. 9 pieces

2202 Swainwick, John. Poems; Phil. 1797. Vision of Alfred by J. Sympson; Phil. 1810. The Stranger's Grave; Exeter, 1828. Scott's Force of Truth; 1810. Sallust, translated, 1687. 5 vols, 18mo, calf and sheep

2203 Swayne, J. C. The Lime-Kiln Man. Story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian; cuts. Theo. Sedgwick on proposed Annexation of Texas; &c. 8 pamphlets, 8vo

2204 Swedenborg, E. The Future Life: a Relation of Things Seen and Heard. 12mo, half morocco, gilt edges Lond.

2205 Swift, Samuel. History of the Town of Middlebury, Vermont. 8vo, cloth. Portraits Middlebury, 1859


2207 Symmes, Rev. T. The Original Account of Capt. John Lovewell's "Great Fight" with the Indians, at Pequawket, May 8, 1725. Edited by N. Bouton. Small 4to, half morocco Concord, 1861

2208 Synonyms. Dumesnil's Latin. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1809

2209 —— Graham's English: Ransais' Dictionary of: Platt's English. 3 vols, 12mo, half roan and cloth

2210 —— Hill's Synonymes of the Latin Language. 4to, calf Edin. 1804

2211 —— Leslie's Dictionary; Taylor's English Synonyms Discriminated. 2 vols, 12mo, boards

2212 —— Piozzi's British Synonymy. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1794

2213 —— Platt's Dictionary of English Synonyms. 12mo, half calf, gilt back Lond. 1825

2214 —— Roget's Thesaurus. Crown 8vo, cloth Bost. 1870

2215 —— Sherer's Desk-Book; Mackenzie's Dictionary; Carpenter's English: Whateley's Selection of: 4 vols, 12mo, cloth
CATALOGUE.

216 Synonyms. The same. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth

217 —— Smith’s Synonyms Discriminated. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. N. Y. [Lond.] 1871

218 —— Taylor’s English Synonyms Discriminated. 12mo, cloth. (2 copies) Lond. 1871

219 —— Trusler’s Difference between Words, esteemed Synonymous; 2 vols. Chronology, or the Historian’s Vade-Mecum; 2 vols. 4 vols, 12mo, calf Lond. 1776–86

220 Syracuse, N. Y. Reminiscences of: by J. C. Cheney; 1857. Reminiscences of Troy, by John Woodworth; 1853. 2 pamphlets. 8vo

221 Tacitus. Works; translated by A. Murphy. 8 vols, 8vo, calf. (Margin of a few leaves repaired) Lond. 1807

222 Taintor, M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester. 12mo, cloth Hartford, 1864

223 Talbot, H. F. English Etymologies. 8vo, cf. Lond. 1847

224 —— Mary Ann. Life and Surprising Adventures [who served several years in H. M. Service by sea and land in the name of John Taylor]. 12mo, unbound, uncut. Portrait Lond. [1809] 3 plates inserted; and 17 smaller plates laid in.

225 —— Silas (late Commander of the U. S. Frigate, The Constitution). Historical Sketch of Life, to the end of the Revolutionary War. 12mo, unbound, uncut N. Y. 1803 * Scarce, especially in this State. 16 portraits and 8 views inserted.

226 Tallmadge, Col. Benj. Memoir; prepared by Himself. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait N. Y. 1858 * * Privately printed. Presentation copy for the Editor, F. A. Tallmadge, with Autograph Letter. Illustrated by the insertion of 34 portraits and views. "Very scarce, not half a dozen copies having been offered at public sale since its issue."—Menzies Catalogue.
CATALOGUE.


2228 Tarrytown, N. Y. Historical Discourse... by Rev. A. T. Stewart; two photos. Sleepy Hollow Cemetery; cuts. 2 pamphlets. 8vo N. Y. 1866

2229 Tasso. Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by John Hoole. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. 4 plates after Stothard and Kirk Lond. 1797 Large paper copy.


2231 Tecumseh. Life of: and his Brother the Prophet; with Historical Sketch of the Shawano Indians. By B. Drake. 12mo, cloth Cinn. 1852

2232 Tegg's Dictionary of Chronology. Thick crown 8vo, cloth Lond. 1854

2233 Tennent, Rev. Gilbert (of New Brunswick, N. J.) Two Sermons, on the Priestly Office... Three Sermons, preached at New-York, with Appendix on Errors of Moravians. 2 pamphlets. 12mo Bost. 1742-43

2234 ——— Rev. William (of Freehold, N. J.) Memoirs; Salem, 1814. Travels in Asia; &c. 3 vols, 18mo, sheep

2235 Ternaux, H. Bibliothèque Américaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amerique, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à 1700. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top Paris, 1837 The O'Callaghan copy sold for $15.00.

2236 Thacher, Dr. James. American Medical Biography. 2 vols, large 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut, edges trimmed. Portraits Bost. 1828

* Fine large copy; illustrated by the insertion of 104 additional portraits and views.

2.25 2238 ——— *Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War,* with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes from the Original MS. Thick and large 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Bost. 1827

1.62 2239 ——— The same. 8vo, cloth. *Illustrations* Hartford, 1854

1.25 2240 ——— *The American Revolution . . . given in the form of a Daily Journal; ...* 8vo, half mor. *Illustrations* Cinn.

2.12 2241 [——— B. B.] *Traits of the Tea Party; being a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last survivors; with a History of that Transaction,&c.* 18mo, calf. *Portrait* N. Y. 1835

1.75 2242 [———] The same. Half calf

2.25 2243 [The Advocate.] *Major Downing’s Advocate [a tri-weekly newspaper]. From Commencement, Mch. 12, to June 23, 1834 (Nos. 1-40, Vol. I.),* 4to, half sheep N. Y. 1834

1.62 2244 Thomas, G. *Historical and Geographical Account of the Pensilvania and West-New-Jersey; Lond.* 1698. 12mo, cloth. *Map.* N. Y.: *Facsimile Reprint,* 1848

2.5 2245 ——— *Account of Pensilvania (only);* N. Y. 1848. *Turkish Proverbs; translated; Venice,* 1844. *Confession of the Murder of William Morgan, as taken down by J. L. Emery,* 1849. *Stocks and Stock-jobbing in Wall St.; with Sketches of the Brokers,* 1848. *Catalogue of Col. Trumbull’s Paintings;* 1831. 5 pamphlets

2.75 2246 ——— *History of Printing in America.* 2 vols, 8vo, sheep. *Portrait and plates. Seven portraits laid in.* Worcester, 1810

2.75 2247 ——— Maj.-Gen John. *Life and Services.* By Charles Coffin. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. N. Y. 1844 17 portraits and views inserted.
CATALOGUE.

207

3.25

2248 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. 8vo, cloth.
(Corner of title cut.) Plate N. Y. 1839

6.25

2249 The same. 2d edition, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt
backs. Plates N. Y. 1843
Fine large copy.

1.00

2250 D. P. History of the Town of Montpelier. 8vo, cloth. Portrait
Montpelier, 1860

1.75

2251 SAMUEL (Die-Sinker). Essay on Coining 1783
Neatly written MANUSCRIPT of 25 pages, with 8 Drawings in india-ink.

2.50

2252 ZADOCK. History of Vermont, natural, civil and
statistical. With the Rare Appendix, published 1853. In
1 vol, thick 8vo, sheep. Map and 200 illustrations
Burlington, 1842

1/0

2253 History of Vermont, for the use of Families and
Schools. 12mo, boards. Map Burlington, 1858

1.50

2254 THOMSON, JAMES. The Seasons. With Life and Critical
Essay, by Robert Heron [J. Pinkerton]. Small 4to, calf.
(Broken.) Portrait and 7 fine engravings Perth, 1793

3.25

2255 JOHN L. Historical Sketches of the Late War
between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo, half
morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, edges trimmed. 9
portraits and 4 views Phil. 1816
* Fine copy of "one of the rarest and best books relating to the War
of 1812; with 13 extra-illustrations inserted, and newspaper-clipping
on fly-leaves.

3.2

2256 Thorburn, Grant. Sketches from the Note-Book of
Laurie Todd; 1847; portrait. Laurie Todd's Notes on
Virginia; with a Chapter on Puritans, Witches and Friends;
1848. A Bone to Gnaw for Grant Thorburn; by W. Car-
ver; 1836. 3 pamphlets

1.50

2257 Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York. 18mo,
half morocco, gilt back. Portrait N. Y. [1845]

2258 Life and Writings, Prepared by Himself. 12mo,
cloth. Portrait N. Y. 1852
2259 Thornton, J. B. Digest of the Conveyancing, &c., Laws; royal 8vo; Bost. 1854. Tate's American Form Book; 12mo; Richmond, 1845. 2 vols, law sheep

2260 ——— J. W. The Landing at Cape Anne; or the Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the territory of the Mass. Company; now discovered and first published from the MS. With an History of the Colony; 1624-'28. Royal 8vo, cloth. Facsimile of the Charter Bost. 1854

2261 Thurston, D. Brief History of Winthrop, Maine. 12mo, cloth Portland, 1855

2262 Todd, C. B. Life of Aaron Burr. 8vo, paper N. Y. 1879

2263 Tooke, A. The Pantheon; 1793; plates of heathen gods, &c. Trapp's Lectures on Poetry; 1742. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep

2264 Tracy, W. Hand-Book of Law for Business Men. Thick 8vo, half roan N. Y. 1871

2265 Travels through the Interior of Africa. By C. F. Damberger. 8vo, half old russia. Colored plates Lond. 1801

2266 Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1850

2267 Treaty and Convention (1759) for the Sick, Wounded and Prisoners of the Land Forces [English and French]; 12mo; Phil: J Dunlap. The Resolutions of the House of Commons on the Question between the Privileges of the House and Prerogative of the Crown; 8vo, Lond. 1784. 2 pamphlets


2269 Trenck, Baron Frederic. Life: containing his Adventures, Sufferings during Imprisonment, &c. Translated by T. Holcroft. 12mo, sheep. Portrait Bost. 1792

2270 Trenton Falls; by N. P. Willis; illustrations; N. Y. 1851. Sewell's Sketches of St. Augustine; Phil. 1849. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth
CATALOGUE.

TRIALS.

2271 AITKIN, JOHN. The Trial (at large) of James Hill; otherwise ... [John the Painter]; for setting fire to the Rope-House in H. M. Dock-Yard at Portsmouth. Taken in short-hand by J. Gurney. Folio, half morocco, gilt top. Portrait inserted. Lond. [1777]

2272 ARAM, EUGENE. Life and Trial for Murder of Daniel Clark. 8vo, unbound. Portrait inserted. Lond. [1760]

2273 ARNOLD, GEN. BENEDICT. Proceeding of a General Court Martial for Trial of: With Introduction and Notes. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Unlettered indiana-proof portrait. N. Y. 1865

* Only 135 copies privately printed. 15 portraits, &c., inserted.

2274 BETTS, G. F. and E. Papers in the Case of F. J. Betts and E. C. Benedict against: New York, 1875. 14 pamphlets. Royal 8vo

2275 BOOT AND SHOEMAKERS of Philadelphia, on an Indictment for Conspiracy to raise their Wages. Reported by T. Lloyd. 8vo, half sheep. Phil. 1806

2276 BOSTON MASSACRE. Trial of the British Soldiers of the 29th Regiment, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks [and others] March 5, 1770. 12mo, sheep. Bost. 1824

2277 BURNTNETT, DANIEL. Investigation of Charge of Incest against: 8vo, paper. [N. Y. 1846]

2278 CATHOLIC QUESTION (THE) in America. Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman may be Compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession. Decided at Court of General Sessions. Reported by W. Sampson. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. N. Y. 1843

2279 CHEETHAM, JAMES. Hon. Mathurin Livingston against: Reported by W. Sampson. 8vo, paper. N. Y. 1807

2280 CUSHING, COL. THOMAS H. Court-Martial on charge preferred by Gen. Wade Hampton. 8vo, paper. Phil. 1812
1.37—2281  Dawson, Eliza. For the Murder of C. Steward and Wife. Small 8vo, paper. (2 copies) Halifax, N. S. 1850

2282  Escott. Martin v.: for refusing to bury an infant baptized by a Wesleyan minister. By W. C. Curteis. 8vo, cloth

1.10—2283  Hull, Brig. Gen. William (Commanding the Northwestern Army of the U. S.), Court Martial. 8vo, half mor., gilt back and top, uncut. Plate inserted N. Y. 1814

1.7—2284  Lee, Maj. Gen. Charles. Proceedings of General Court Martial, held at Brunswick, N. J., July 4th, 1778. Folio, half morocco, gilt top. (Title and some pages discolored; last leaf slightly injured and repaired)

       Phil.: J. Dunlap, 1778

* The scarce Original Edition; the Menzies’ copy of which sold for $45.00; the Brinley copy for $50.00.

5.62—2285  The same. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Cooperstown, N. Y. 1823

Fine copy of this rare edition, of which only a few copies were privately printed. Portrait inserted.

5.50—2286  The same. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1864

Only 126 copies privately printed. Thirteen portraits and plates inserted.

12.50—2287  Lippincott, Capt. Richard (of the Associated Loyalists). For hanging Joshua Huddy, a Prisoner of War, on the Jersey Shore opposite Sandy Hook, April, 1782. 4to, calf, (broken)

* Neatly written MANUSCRIPT (of 220 pages) in an old hand. Purchased by Mr. Bushnell at the sale of John Allan’s Library, for $21.00.

.70—2288  Mackenzie, W. L. Canvass of the Proceedings for Violation of the Neutrality Laws; by T. J. Sutherland; 12mo, 1840. Speech of C. Phillips in Action, for Malicious Prosecution, of Sharpe against Viallo; 8vo, [1822]; Autograph of Giles Bushnell. Newman v. Achilli, for Seduction; 8vo, 1852. 3 pamphlets

2289  Official Record of the Court Martial which tried, and the Orders of Gen. Jackson for Shooting the Six Militia Men... 8vo, paper, uncut. Three portraits inserted. Concord, 1882
CATALOGUE.

2290 Paine, Thomas. For Libel upon the Government, Dec., 1792; 8vo, Dublin, 1793. Tryal of Sir C. Ogle [for assaulting the Governor of Jamaica; Lond. 1843. 2 pamphlets

2291 Parker, Joseph. The Extraordinary Law-Case of: who was indicted...for Bigamy, in New York. 8vo, half morocco Baltimore, 1808

3 illustrations inserted; also, newspaper clippings on fly-leaves.

2292 Parkins, J. W. The Extraordinary Proceedings at the City Hall, N. Y....to enquire whether: be a Lunatic 8vo, paper. Portrait N. Y. 1833

2293 Parkinson, William (Pastor of the First Baptist Church, New York City). For Assault and Battery upon Mrs. Wintringham. 8vo, stitched N. Y. 1811

2294 Resolutions (The) of the High Court of Errors....of Pennsylvania in the Cause of Silas Talbot, &c., against the Brigs Achilles, Patty and Hibernia. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top Phil. T. Bradford, 1785

2295 Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1798. The Trial [of suit of Patrick Lyon against the President, &c., for false imprisonment]. Small 8vo, half calf. Plate laid in Phil. 1808


* * 2 portraits inserted. Fine copy of "one of the Rarest of the series of Revolutionary military trials, with the RARE FOLDED PLAN, We are unable to trace the public sale of more than one copy."—Mensies' Catalogue.

The Menzies' copy sold for $65.00; the Brinley, for $50.00.

2297 Selfridge, Thomas O. For Killing Charles Austin, August 4, 1806. 8vo, boards, uncut Bost. [1807]

2298 Smith, Joshua Hett. Record of Trial for alleged Complicity in the Treason of Benedict Arnold, 1780. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut Morristania, 1866

Only 50 copies privately printed. 24 portraits, &c., inserted.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf</th>
<th>Call No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2299</td>
<td>Smith, Mortimer J.</td>
<td>For Libel on Miss Emma Williams (in connection with the separation of D. Groesbeck from his Wife).</td>
<td>8vo, paper</td>
<td>Albany, 1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>Smith, Lieut. Richard and Carson (ANN).</td>
<td>For Murder of Capt. T. Carson.</td>
<td>8vo, unbound</td>
<td>Phil. 1816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Starr.</td>
<td>Saurin vs. Starling: Revelations of Life in a Convent.</td>
<td>8vo, paper, 4 portraits</td>
<td>Lnd. [1869]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.62</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>Strang, Jesse.</td>
<td>For Murder of John Whipple.</td>
<td>8vo, paper, uncut</td>
<td>Albany, 1827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>Thomas, Lieut.-Col. F.</td>
<td>Court Martial held in New York, for accusing Lieutenant-Colonel C. Gordon of Neglect of Duty, June 23, 1780, near Springfield, in the Jerseys.</td>
<td>8vo, unbound</td>
<td>Lnd. 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>Thorn, Mary E.</td>
<td>For Murder of T. Brady and Family.</td>
<td>8vo, paper</td>
<td>Norfolk, Va. 1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Waddington, Joshua.</td>
<td>The Case of Elizabeth Ruggles versus: determined in the Mayor's Court, in the City of New York, August 7, 1786. With Historical Introduction, by H. B. Dawson.</td>
<td>8vo, paper, uncut</td>
<td>Morrisania, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Only 125 copies printed. 3 portraits laid in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>2306</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>The same. Paper, uncut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.35</td>
<td>2307</td>
<td>Webster, Prof. J. W.</td>
<td>For Murder of Dr. G. Parkman.</td>
<td>8vo, paper</td>
<td>Bost. [1859]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>The same. N. Y. Globe Report.</td>
<td>8vo paper</td>
<td>N. Y. 1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>Weeden.</td>
<td>The Case, Trevett against Weeden, for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat, at Par with Specie, tried in the County of Newport, 1786. Also, the Case of the Judges, 1786, on Citations for dismissing said Complaint.</td>
<td>Small 4to, half morocco</td>
<td>Providence: John Carter, 1787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very scarce. The Menzies copy sold for $21.00.
CATALOGUE.


1.10 2311 Williams, Mrs. L. Ebenezer's Dream, as it appeared at the Trial of: for Assault and Battery on Ebenezer Albin. 8vo, paper N. Y. 1808

2.25 2312 Zenger, John Peter (of New York, Printer). For Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top Lond. 1750

25 2313 Trollope, Anthony. Tales of All Countries; Lond. 1875. The Salamander, by E. Oakes Smith; N. Y. 1849. Swiss Family Robinson; Lond. 1878; cuts. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth

137- 2314 —— Mrs. Frances. Domestic Manners of the Americans. 12mo, cloth. Portrait and plates Lond. 1839

5.50 2315 TRUMBULL, Benjamin. Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Signatures on titles. Autograph Letter of the Author inserted Hartford, 1797, and New Haven, 1818 Vol. I. is of the first edition (1797), of which edition no more was published.

5.25 2316 —— The same. The 2d edition. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. (Title-page of Vol. I. very slightly injured.) Portrait New Haven, 1818

25 2317 —— General History of the United States. Vol. I. (all published). 8vo, boards, uncut N. Y. 1810 With the Preface and the concluding Chapter, which are lacking in many copies.

75 2318 —— Henry. History of the Discovery of America, of the Engagements with the Indians in New-England, &c. 8vo, boards. Illustrations on wood Bost. 1832
2.50 2319 TRUMBULL, JONATHAN (Governor of Conn.). Life; by I. W. Stuart. Thick 8vo, cloth. *Colored portraits* Bost. 1859

2.5 2320 —— JOHN. M'Fingal; a Modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos. The 1st edition with plates and Notes. 8vo, unbound. (Margin of portrait and of two leaves torn; foxed.) *Copper-plates by Tisdale* N. Y. 1795

.90 2321 —— The same. 18mo, sheep. *Curious copper-plates* Balt. 1812

2.5 2322 —— The same. 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1850

/.62 2323 —— The same. With Introduction and Notes, by Benson J. Lossing. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Portrait.* N. Y. 1866 Large Paper copy; only 100 printed. 5 plates laid in.

/.55 2324 —— Poetical Works. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco. *Portrait and plates* Hartford, 1820

/.75 2325 —— The same. 2 vols in 1. Calf, gilt back. (Plates foxed) Hartford, 1820

2.87 2326 —— JOHN. Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters; 1756-1841. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. *Portrait and plates* N. Y. 1841


2.0 2328 TUNSTALL, J. Rambles about Bath. 12mo, half roan. *Illustrations* Bath [1851]

.30 2329 TURNBULL, R. J. Visit to the Philadelphia Prison; 1797. Description of the Treadmill; by a Committee, &c., 1823. 2 pamphlets, 8vo London.

.50 2330 TURNER, G. Traits of Indian Character. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. (Somewhat foxed) Phil. 1836

4.60 2331 —— O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York. Thick 8vo, cloth. *Portraits* Buffalo, 1849
CATALOGUE.

2332 Turner, O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve, New York. 8vo, cloth Rochester, 1851

2333 Sharon. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs, yellow edges Lond. 1836

2334 Tuttle, Rev. S. L. History of the Presbyterian Church, Madison, N. J.; N. Y. 1855. Perley's Hand-book for Emigrants to New-Brunswick; St. John, 1854. 2 vols, 12mo, unbound

2335 United States. Etats-Unis L'Amérique; par Roux de Rochelle. 8vo, paper. 97 plates, of scenery &c. Paris: Univers Pittoresque, 1853

2336 —— History of the Naval Academy; by E. C. Marshall; plates; N. Y. 1862. The Constitution, &c., &c.; by W. Hickey; Phil. 1847. Statistical Pocket Manual. 3 vols 12mo, cloth

2337 —— Issues of the Mint; described by W. Appleton. Langbein's History of the American Flag. Sanborn's Exposition of Official Tyranny in the Navy; 1841. &c. 9 pamphlets


2339 —— Journal of the Senate; being the First and Second Sessions of the Second Congress, begun at Philadelphia Oct. 24, 1791, and Nov. 5, 1792. 2 vols in 1, folio, law sheep Phil.: J. Fenno. 1791-92

2340 —— Journals of Congress; containing their Proceedings from Sept. 5, 1774, to Nov. 3, 1788. 13 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut Phil. 1800-'01 Complete set, with edges entirely uncut.
2341 United States. The same. Vol. I. (lacks 2 leaves); Phil. 1800. Register of Officers in Service; with Names, &c., of Ships; Wash. 1818. 2 vols, 8vo, boards.


2343 Navy, from commencement 1775 to 1853, with a brief History of each Vessel's Service; &c. By Lieut. G. F. Emmons. &c. 4to, cloth Wash. 1853.

2344 President's Messages to the First and Second Sessions of the Thirtieth Congress; with Documents. (Mexican War). 2 vols, thick 8vo, law sheep. Maps Wash. 1847-'48.

2345 Treaty with Mexico (Senate Documents); 1848. Form Book; 1847. 2 vols, 8vo, half sheep and sheep.

2346 Universal Jest Book; 1829. Soliloquy of a Fallen Woman; 1868. Charlotte Temple. 3 vols, 18mo, sheep and cl N.Y.

2347 Unprotected Females in Norway; Lond. 1857; illustrations. Oaths: their Origin, History, &c; by J. E. Tyler; Lond. 1835 (margins stained). Poems; by Cynthia Taggart; 1848. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth.


2349 Van Buren, Martin. Life and Times; by W. L. Mackenzie; Bost. 1846. Prince John's Epistles to the Barnburners; N. Y. 1848. 2 pamphlets. 8vo.


2351 Vanderhoff, G. Art of Elocution. Everett's English Versification. Virgil, with Interlinear Translation. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth and half calf.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2354</td>
<td>Solomon. Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown, in the War of 1812.</td>
<td>12mo, cloth. Map N. Y. 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2357</td>
<td>Henry Cruger: the Colleague of Edmund Burke in the British</td>
<td>Parliament. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1859. Illustrated by the insertion of 29 portraits, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2358</td>
<td>Vassa, Gustavus (the African). Interesting Narrative of Life.</td>
<td>Written by Himself. 2 vols 12mo, half sheep. Portrait and plate Lond. [1789]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2359</td>
<td>Velasquez, P. Memoir of Expedition in Central America; 1850.</td>
<td>Vache's Letters on Yellow Fever, &amp;c.; 1852; &amp;c. 5 pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>Velleius, Paterculus. Roman History; translated by J. Paterson.</td>
<td>8vo, calf Edin. 1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2361</td>
<td>Vermont Historical Gazetteer: a Magazine embracing a History of</td>
<td>each Town; civil, ecclesiastical, biographical and military. Edited by A. M. Hemenway. 3 vols, thick imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Portraits, &amp;c. Burlington and Claremont, 1867-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2362</td>
<td>——— Historical Society Collections. Vols. I and II. 2 vols, 8vo,</td>
<td>cloth Montpelier, 1870-71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE.


2371 Virginia, especially Richmond, in By-Gone Days. By S. Mordecai. 12mo, cloth. Richmond, 1860.

2372 ——— Historical Register and Literary Advertiser. Edited by W. Maxwell. 6 vols, 8vo and crown 8vo, paper, unbound. Richmond, 1848–'53. Complete sets of this Quarterly Historical Magazine are scarce; many of them having been destroyed by fire, in 1865.
CATALOGUE.

2373 Virginia. My Ride to the Barbecue; or Revolutionary Reminiscences of the Old Dominion; N. Y. 1860; cts. Historical Sketch of the Church and Missions of the United Brethren; Bethlehem, 1848. Captivities and Sufferings of Mrs. Mary Velnet; Bost. 1828. 3 pamphlets. 12mo

2374 Vision of Judgment (The): or a Present for the Whigs of '76 and '37. By Junius, Jr. 8vo, paper, uncut. Ten curious plates N. Y. 1838

2375 Volney. The Ruins. Baroness Von Minutoli's Recollections of Egypt; &c. 4 vols, 12mo, boards

2376 Voltaire. The Henriade: translated into English Verse. 8vo, calf. Fine plates after Gravelot Lond. 1732

2377 Critical Essays on Dramatic Poetry; 1761. First Book of Æneid, with Interlinear Translation, &c.; 1835. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt backs

2378 Wadell, I. H. The Dartmoor Massacre, transposed into verse. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Plan inserted Bost. 1815

2379 Wakeley, J. B. Lost chapters recovered from the Early History of American Methodism. 8vo, cloth. Portraits, &c. Four plates laid in N. Y. 1858

2380 Waldo, L. P. The Early History of Tolland, Conn. An Address. 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1861 Autograph Letter of the Author and 9 illustrations laid in.


2383 —— Pocahontas and other Poems; N. Y. 1841. The Nurse, by L. Tansillo; translated by W. Roscoe; Liverpool, 1800. Songs of the Noon and Night; by M. E. Wood; N. Y. 1866. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth and calf
2384 WALKER, C. I. The North-West during the Revolution; 1871. The Jewels of New England, a Poem; by J. H. Warland; 1846. White's Centenary Sermon at Westminster, Vt.; 1867. Wood's Address on General Worth; 1857. America's Mission; by C. Wadsworth; 1855. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

2385 —— CHARLES M. History of Athen's County, Ohio; and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta. 2 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Map and portraits. (India paper proofs) Cinn. 1869

2386 —— SIR HOVENDEN. Journal or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. 8vo, half calf, gilt back Lond. 1720

2387 —— The same. Old calf


2389 —— Rhyming Dictionary. 12mo, old cloth. Lond. 1836

2390 —— W. Dictionary of English and Latin Idioms. 12mo, old calf Lond. 1712


2392 —— The same. 2 vols, 8vo, paper uncut Illustrated by the insertion of 50 portraits and plates.

2393 —— The same. Large paper copy. 2 vols, royal 4to, paper, uncut N. Y. 1865 Only 35 copies printed of this size.

2395 Wallace, William B. (Lieut. in the Revolutionary Army). Condensed Sketch of the Service and Sufferings, chiefly relating to his Captivity; submitted to Congress. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top
Frankfort, 1826
14 illustrations inserted.

2396 Wallack, James W. Memorial. Sketch of Life. Imp. 8vo, paper, uncut
N. Y. 1865

2397 Waller, Edmund. Works in Verse and Prose. 12mo, calf. Portrait and plates
Lond. 1744

2398 Walpole, Horace. Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England; with Lists of their Works. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Plate
Lond. 1759

2399 ——— The Castle of Otranto. 8vo, calf. (Foxed.) Plates
Lond. 1800

2400 ——— The Castle of Otranto, 1786; Charlotte Temple, 1814; History of William Prince of Orange, 1688; Watson's Apology, 1796; Webb on the Beauties of Poetry; bookplate of George Chalmers. 5 vols, 12mo, calf and sheep

2401 Walsh, Robert. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. 8vo, shp. Phil. 1819

2402 War (The): being a faithful Record of the Transactions of the War between the United States and Great Britain. 3 vols in 2, 4to, half sheep (1 vol broken) N. Y. 1813-14

2403 Ward, Andrew H. History of the Town of Shrewsbury, Mass., including an extensive Family Register. 8vo, half sheep. Portrait
Bost. 1847

2404 ——— John. System of Oratory. 2 vols, 8vo, calf
Lond. 1759


2406 [——— N. E. D.] Mars stript of his Armour: or the Army displayed in all its True Colours. 8vo, half Russia
Lond. n. d.
5.50 2407 [Ward, Nathaniel.] The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take.... By Theodore de la Guard. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. (Margin of title neatly repaired) Lond. 1647

2.50 2408 [———] The same. The 4th edition, with some amendments. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. (Margins of title-page very neatly repaired) Lond. 1647

1.50 2409 ——— The same. Edited by D. Pulsifer. 12mo, calf, gilt back Bost. 1843

.95 2410 [———] The same. The 5th edition; Lond. 1713. Royal 8vo, half calf [Wash.: Force's Tracts, 1844]

1.75 2411 [———] Mercurius Anti-Mechanicus. Or The Simple Cobler's Boy. With his Lap-full of Caveats (or Take heed}s... to all his honest fellow-tradesmen-Preachers.... By Theodore de la Guarden. Small 4to, calf, red edges. (Some pages water-stained; small corner of margin of one leaf torn) Lond. 1648

62 2412 ——— Memoir; with Notices of his Family. By John Ward Dean. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut Albany, 1868

1.75 2413 WARREN, EMORY F. Sketches of the History of Chautauque County, N. Y. 18mo, cloth Jamestown, 1846

Autograph Letter of the Author and 12 illustrations laid in.

2.25 2414 ——— J. C. The Great Tree on Boston Common. Royal 8vo, cloth. Woodcut and map Bost. 1855

2.25 2415 ——— Mrs. Mercy. Poems, Dramatic and Miscellaneous. 12mo, sheep. Portrait laid in Bost. 1790

2.30 2416 ——— History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, red edges (by Pawson & Nicholson) Bost. 1805

Illustrated by the insertion of 35 portraits, &c.

2.25 2417 ——— Samuel. Diary of a Physician, 2 vols; Charlotte Temple; Weems' Hymen's Recruiting-Sergeant; Young Man's Book of Amusement. 5 vols, 18mo, cloth
CATALOGUE.

2418 [Warton, Joseph.] Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1782

2419 ——— Thomas. Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1807

WASHINGTONIANA.


Only a few copies privately reprinted.

2421 AUTHENTIC ACCOUNT of Proceedings in laying Corner-Stone of the Washington Monument, Baltimore. 12mo, boards. (Lacks one leaf.) Plate. Scarce Balt. 1815


20 portraits, &c., inserted.

2423 BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS of the Illustrious George Washington. 18mo, boards. Portrait on wood New Haven, 1810

2424 ——— The same. Life of Gen. George Washington. 18mo, half sheep Poughkeepsie: Paraclete Potter, 1812

2425 ——— The same. 18mo, half sheep. Portrait N. Y. 1825

2426 BIRTH-DAY ORATIONS. By Dr. C. Caldwell; Phil. 1810. By W. B. Patterson; New Brunswick, 1815. By H. H. Tator; Albany, 1851. &c. 6 pamphlets. 8vo

2427 [Condie, Thomas.] Biographical Memoirs of the Illustrious Gen. George Washington... with Extracts from his Journals, Speeches... and a Sketch of his Private Life. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut Brattleborough: W. Fessenden, 1814

8 illustrations inserted.

2428 Conkling, M. C. Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. 12mo, cloth (binding loosened). Portrait Auburn, 1850
224

CATALOGUE.

2429 Corry, John. Life of George Washington. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait Dublin, 1801


"The London edition (1800) is scarce, but the Dublin edition (1801) is much more so."—Sabini's Dictionary.


2431 [De Costa, B. F.] Soldier and Sage. Memorials of Washington and Franklin; Phil. Verrazzano: a Motion for a Stay of Judgment; N. Y. 2 pamphlets. 12mo 1876

Only 100 copies privately printed.

2432 Edmonds, C. R. Life and Times of Washington. 2 vols, 18mo, muslin. Portrait, &c. Lond. 1835

2433 Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Bost. 1800

Fine copy, illustrated by the insertion of 33 portraits and plates.


This and the following lots of Eulogies and Orations (Nos. 2434-2463 inclusive) are, unless otherwise noted, 8vo, paper, 1800.

2435 —— By Fisher Ames Bost.

2436 —— The same. Uncut

2437 —— By David Austin, Jr. Small 4to, uncut N. Y. * With Allegorical Plate. Very scarce; the copy in the Library of the Conn. Hist. Society being the only one noted in Hough's List.

2438 —— By Samuel Bayard New Brunswick

2439 —— By Samuel G. Bishop; Gilmanton, 1800. Woodward's Reprint in royal 8vo, paper, uncut Roxbury, 1866

Only 66 copies privately printed.


2441 —— Par le F. Simon Chaudron, dans la Loge [Masonic] Française L'Aménité Phil. 1801
CATALOGUE.

2442 Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington. The same. Translated by S. F. Bradford. (Margin of title repaired) Phil. Very rare; the Menzies copy being the only one known to Dr. Hough.

2443 ——— By John Croes. Names written on title Phil. Only two copies are noticed in Hough's List.

2444 ——— By Daniel Dana Newburyport

2445 ——— By Abel Flint Hartford

2446 ——— By William Griffith Trenton

2447 ——— By Henry Holcombe. Small 4to, uncut. 8 copies Savannah

2448 ——— By Maj. William Jackson Phil.

2449 ——— By John B. Johnson Albany

2450 ——— By Maj.-Gen. Henry Lee. 4to Phil. The rare Original Edition, with the Allegorical Plate.

2451 ——— The Death of Washington: a Poem; by John Blair Linn Phil.

2452 ——— By William Linn N. Y.

2453 ——— By Alex'r Macwhorter Newark

2454 ——— By Samuel Magaw Phil.

2455 ——— By John M. Mason N. Y.

2456 ——— By Rosewell Messinger. (Lacks half of last leaf) Charlestown

2457 ——— By Judge George R. Minot Bost.

2458 ——— By Gouvenour Morris N. Y.

2459 ——— By Eliphalet Porter Bost.

2460 ——— By Samuel Stanhope Smith Trenton

2461 ——— By Samuel Spring Newburyport

2462 ——— By Nathan Strong Hartford

2463 ——— By John Vining Phil.
2464 Everett, Edward. Life of George Washington. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut N. Y. 1860
   * Fine Large Paper copy, of which only 100 were printed. Illustrated by the insertion of Autograph Note of the Author and 61 portraits, &c.

2465 Griswold, Rufus W. Washington and the Generals of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. Sixteen portraits
   Phil. 1847

2466 [———] The same. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, roan. (No portraits)
   Phil. 1861

2467 Guizot. Essay on the Character and Genius of Washington. 12mo, cloth
   Bost. 1840

2468 Headley, J. T. Washington and his Generals. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. (Some portraits lacking)
   N. Y. 1847

2469 Historical View of the Public Celebrations of the Washington Society, and those of the Young Republicans. 12mo, half roan
   Bost. 1823

2470 Hough, Franklin B. Biographical List of the Books and Pamphlets containing Eulogies, Orations, Poems or other Papers, relating to the Death of Washington. Imp. 8vo, paper, uncut
   Albany, 1865
   Only 24 copies privately printed.

2471 Humphreys, David. The Conduct of General Washington, respecting the Confinement of Capt. Asgill placed in its true point of light. 8vo, paper, uncut N. Y. 1839
   Only a few copies privately printed for the Holland Club.


2473 Illustrations to Irving's Life of Washington. Comprising over 100 portraits and plates on steel and over 50 Woodcuts on India paper. Royal 8vo. (5 parts in box)
   N. Y. 1859

2474 Lovett, John.] Washington's Birth Day: an Historical Poem, with Notes and Appendix. By a Washingtonian. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Two portraits inserted
   Albany, 1812
2475 Marshall, John. Life of George Washington. 5 vols, 8vo, calf. (Margins of portrait and of title of first vol water-stained.)—With 4to vol of Maps and Subscribers' Names, half calf. Together, 6 vols

Oliver Wolcott's copy, with three Autograph signatures.

2476 The same. 5 vols, 8vo, calf; Lond. 1804-'07. Portrait, maps, &c.—With Atlas of Maps. 8vo, boards; Phil. 6 vols, 8vo

2477 Masonic Publications. Oraison Funèbre, par le F. S. Chaudron; Phil. 1801. Vindication from Stigma of adhering to Secret Societies, by J. Ritter; 1837. Washington as a Freemason, by A. G. Mackay; 1852. Doric Lodge Birth-day Festival; 1855. Washington.... Freemasonry, by Dr. S. H. Tyng; 1852. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

2478 Memory of Washington: Comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character and the National Testimonials of Respect. Also, a Collection of Eulogies and Orations. 12mo, hf. mor. gilt back and top. Portrait Newport, 1800

* Fine copy of this rare book, with the scarce portrait engraved by Hamlin; and 25 portraits, &c., inserted.

2479 Monuments of Washington's Patriotism: Containing a Facsimile of his Public Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War. Folio, cloth. (Slightly foxed.) Portrait and two plates on stone Washington, 1838


2482 Pickell, J. New Chapter in the Early Life of Washington. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1856

2483 Ramsay, David. Life of George Washington. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. ( Corners of portrait water-stained) N. Y. 1807 12 portraits and a view inserted. Also newspaper-clippings on fly-leaves.
CATALOGUE.

2484 Rush, Richard. Washington in Domestic Life. Royal 8vo, cloth Phil. 1857

2485 Schroeder, J. F. Maxims of Washington. 12mo, cloth. Autograph Letter of the Author laid in N. Y. 1855

2486 Searson, John. Mount Vernon: a Poem: Phil. [1799] with the rare Portrait, and View of Mount Vernon. Poems... chiefly adapted to Rural Entertainment in the United States; Phil. 1797. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half mor.


2488 Sparks, Jared. Life: to which are added his Diaries and Speeches; &c. 2 vols, 8vo, boards (bindings loose). Two portraits Lond. 1839

2489 ——— Life of George Washington. Thick royal 8vo, half mor. extra, gilt back and top. Portraits and plates Bost. 1843

* Fine copy, with Autograph Letter of the Author and 83 additional portraits and plates inserted. Also newspaper-clippings on fly-leaves.

2490 [Strickland, W.] Tomb of Washington, at Mount Vernon. 8vo, cloth. Plates Phil. 1840

2491 True Stories of the Days of Washington; A Nation's Manhood, or Stories of Washington; The Memory of Washington. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth

2492 Upham, C. W. Life of General Washington, written by Himself, comprising his Memoirs and Correspondence, &c. Edited by C. W. Upham. 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Two portraits and vignettes Lond. 1852

2493 Washington. Diary, from Oct. 1, 1789, to Mch. 10, 1790. From the Original Manuscript, now first printed. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1858

* Only 100 copies in this style (with Title-page in black), for private distribution, by J. Carson Brevoort. 32 portraits and views inserted.
2494 Washington. The same. *With rubricated title-page.* Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top N. Y. 1858

* Only 100 copies privately printed in this style, for the Bradford Club (No. II. of the preliminary issues): the entire edition of the book consisting of 200 copies. Illustrated by the insertion of 33 portraits and views.

2495 ——— Diary; from 1789 to 1791. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 12mo, cloth. *Photo-portrait* N. Y. 1860

2496 ——— Epistles, Domestic, Confidential and Official. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. *Rare portrait by Rollinson* N. Y. 1796

2497 ——— Facsimiles of Letters to Sir John Sinclair, on Agricultural and other Topics. 4to, cl. *Portrait* Wash. 1844

2498 ——— Farewell Address; published for the Washington Benevolent Society, Troy, 1810. *Portrait and Certificate of Membership inserted.*—The same. For the Washington Benevolent Society of Trenton, 1812. 2 vols, 12mo, half sheep

2499 ——— Farewell Address. *With Arabesque Designs and Illuminations.* 4to, paper Phil. [1858]

2500 ——— Letters to several of his Friends, in the year 1776. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut Lond. 1777 13 portraits, &c., inserted.

2501 ——— Official Letters to the American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. 2 portraits inserted Lond. 1795

2502 ——— The same. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. *Portrait, engraved by Hill.* (Foxed) Bost. 1796

2503 ——— Revolutionary Orders, issued during 1778, '80, '81 and '82. Selected from the MSS. of John Whiting. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. *Portrait inserted* N. Y. 1844

2504 ——— at Valley Forge, together with the Duché Correspondence. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. *Plates* Phil. [1858]

15 additional illustrations inserted.
CATALOGUE.

2505 Washington's Monuments of Patriotism. A Collection of the most Interesting Documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Fine portrait by Savage Phil. 1802

Lacks the 44 last pages, containing Jackson's Eulogium.

2506 ——'s Political Legacies. With an Appendix, containing an Account of his Illness, Death and the National Tributes paid to his Memory; with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (by R. W. Smith). (Line in ink on title)

Bost. 1800

Fine copy; with List and Subscribers and 28 portraits and plates inserted.


** Fine copy of this very rare Edition; the Menzies copy of which is catalogued as "so rare that the present copy is the only one we have seen or heard of." Illustrated by the insertion of 35 portraits, &c.

2508 —— (THE). Containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of Washington; with a Collection of elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Portrait engraved by Tanner after Savage Lancaster, 1802

2509 —— (THE). Containing a Biographical Sketch of Washington; with Various Outlines of his Character, &c.; Balt. 1800. 8vo, paper, uncut. Portrait on India-paper N. Y. 1865

Only 150 copies privately reprinted. 15 portraits and views inserted.

2510 —— The same. Large paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut. India-proof portrait N. Y. 1865

Only 500 of this size printed.

2511 —— or Memorials of the Death of Washington, giving an Account of the Funeral Honors, with a List of Tracts and Volumes printed upon the occasion and a Catalogue of Medals. By F. B. Hough. 2 vols, imperial 8vo, paper, uncut. Two portraits, map and fac-similes. Roxbury, 1865

Only 291 copies printed.
2512 Washingtoniana. The same. Large paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut. Two india-proof portraits, &c. Roxbury, 1865
Of this size only 91 copies were printed.

2513 Weems, M. L. Life of Washington; with Curious Anecdotes. 12mo, half roan. (Water-stained; margin of portrait pen-marked)
Roxbury, 1865
Of this size only 2 copies were printed.

2514 —— The same. 12mo, sheep. Portrait and plates
Phil. 1810

Phil. 1810

2516 Woodward, W. E. List of Washington Memorial Medals. Imperial 8vo, paper, uncut
1865
Only 50 copies privately printed.

Lond. 1780
Nice copy of this rare edition, the Rice copy of which sold for $24.00.

2518 —— The same. Reprinted. Small 4to, paper, uncut
N. Y. 1865
Edition of only 75 copies, and only 10 copies printed on this paper.


2520 Watkins, J. Universal Biographical and Historical Dictionary. Thick 8vo, sheep
Lond. 1800

2521 Watson, Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution; or Memoirs of: Edited by his Son. 8vo, half calf, gilt back
N. Y. 1856
13 portraits, &c., inserted.
CATALOGUE.

232


1.37- 2523 —— John F. Annals of Philadelphia; a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants. Thick 8vo, sheep Plates Phil. 1830


2.60 2525 —— Historic Tales of Olden Time, concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Plates Phil. 1833

8.50 2526 —— Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden Time. Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Illustrations Phil. 1846

* Inserted are 17 additional illustrations, eight of which are the rare india-proofs of Bourne's Views in New York; newspaper clippings on fly-leaves.

3.20 2527 —— Winslow, C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley. 8vo, unbound, uncut Albany, 1863 23 portraits and plates inserted.

47 2528 —— The Military and Civil History of the County of Essex, N. Y. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Portraits, &c. Albany, 1869

Thick Paper copy, of which only 50 were printed, with additional illustrations. 2 portraits laid in.

.25 2529 Watt, James. Life; by M. Arago. 8vo, unbound (fingersoiled) Edin. 1839 10 plates inserted; and 4 laid in.

2530 —— Isaac. Hymns and Spiritual Songs; Norwich, Conn. Logic; portrait. Art of Reading and Writing English. The World to Come; portrait. 4 vols, 18mo and 8vo, calf and sheep
2531 Watt, J. The Museum of Remarkable and Interesting Events: containing Accounts of Adventures, Perils, Eccentric Personages, &c., &c.; including an Account of the Captivity and Escape of Thomas Andros from the Old Jersey Prison Ship. 2 vols, crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops. *Illustrations* Cleveland, 1844 Illustrated by the insertion of 51 portraits and plates.


2533 Webb, Daniel. Remarks on the Beauty of Poetry; Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting; Observations on Poetry and Music. 3 vols in 1, 12mo, half calf, gilt back. *Plate* Lond. 1762-69

2534 Webber, C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the Early Settlers of the United States. 12mo, cloth. *Illustrations* Phil. 1861

2535 Webster, Daniel. Discourses in Commemoration of Adams and Jefferson, of the First Settlement of New-England; at Niblo's Saloon, N. Y., on the Veto of the Bank Bill, &c. 6 pamphlets. 8vo

2536 ——— The [three] Great Orations and Speech; portrait. Obituary Addresses in Congress; portrait. Obsequies, New York City; plates. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth 1853

2537 ——— Life; by S. L. Knapp. 12mo, cloth. *Portrait* 2 portraits and plate laid in Bost. 1831

2538 ——— Personal Memorials; Eulogies and Sermons, by Rufus Choate, and others. 7 pamphlets. 8vo

2539 Weekes, Refine. Life of William Penn and other Poems. 12mo, sheep. *Plate laid in* St. Clairsville, 1836


2542 Weems, M. L. The Drunkard's Looking-Glass; Phil.; plate. Hymen's Recruiting-Sergeant; Hartford. 2 vols, 18mo, bds. 1827-'28


2544 Westfield, N. J. Sermon; containing a General History of the Parish, by J. M. Huntting; Elizabeth-Town, 1840. The Last Sermon in the Old Pres. Church, by E. B. Edgar; N. Y. 1862. 2 pamphlets. 8vo

2545 Wetmore, Rev. Robert G. Extensive Charity in a Small Compass; uncut, N. Y. 1802; portrait. Wesley's Thoughts on Slavery; Lond. 1774 (stained). The Musical Talents of the Wesley Family. 3 pamphlets. 12mo

2546 Whately, Abp. R. Elements of Logic; and of Rhetoric. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt backs. Lond. 1840-'41


2548 ——— Memoirs and Poems; cloth, Bost. 1838; portrait. Memoir: by B. B. Thatcher; boards, Bost. 1834; portrait. 2 vols, 12mo

2549 Wheeler, A. C. The Chronicles of Milwaukee: being a History of the Town. 12mo, cloth Milwaukee, 1861

2550 ——— J. D. Criminal Law Cases; Vol. III. Memoirs of Mrs. Carson; Vol. I., &c. 4 odd vols

2551 ——— John H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, cloth. Illustrations Phil. 1851

2552 White, George. Historical Collections of Georgia. Thick 8vo, cloth. Illustrations N. Y. 1855

2552* ——— Pliny H. History of Coventry, Vermont. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back Irasburgh, 1859
CATALOGUE.

2553 Whitefield, Rev. George. Authentic Memoir of Life. 8vo, half sheep, uncut. *Portrait* Lond. 1803

2554 Whitley, J. W. Guide to Hoboken. Have You any Work for a Cooper? [Earl of Shaftsbury]; 2 pages; Lond. 16xx (date cut off). Yankee Doodle; *illustrated by F. O. C. Darley*. 3 pamphlets. 4to

2555 Whitmore, W. H. Elements of Heraldry. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Illustrations* Bost. 1866

2556 ——— The American Genealogist; or, a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications. Royal 8vo, cloth Albany, 1868

2557 Whitney, Eli. Memoir; by D. Olmstead; New Haven, 1846; *portrait*. John P. Kennedy's Discourse on William Wirt; Balt. 1834. 2 pamphlets. 8vo


The Map is usually deficient. The work (Rice's copy, with the map, and uncut), has sold as high as $53.00.

2559 Whittier, John G. The Literary Remains of J. G. C. Brainard. With Sketch of his Life. 12mo, cloth Hartford [1832]

2560 Whittlesey, C. Early History of Cleveland, Ohio. 8vo, cloth Cleveland, 1867

2561 Wigg, Maj. William H. Brief Memoir of Life and Revolutionary Services. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top Wash. 1860

8 portraits and a view inserted.

2562 Wight, S. F. Adventures in California and Nicaragua, in Rhyme; Boston. Memoir of John Fanning Watson; by B. Dorr; Phil.; *Photo-portrait*. 2 vols, 8vo, cl. 1860-'61

2563 Wilbraham, Mass. Historical Address at Centennial Celebration of Incorporation; with Appendix. By R. P. Stebbins. 8vo, paper, 317 pages. *Plates* Bost. 1864

2564 Wilkie, F. B. Davenport (Iowa) Past and Present. 8vo, cloth. *Plates* Davenport, 1858
CATALOGUE.

236

1.87 2565 Wilkinson, Eliza. Letters during the possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British in the Revolution. Edited from the MSS. by C. Gilman. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. N. Y. 1839

2.50 2566—— The same. Waldron's Huguenots of Westchester, Chipman's Memoir of Col. Seth Warner; and Spark's Life of Ethan Allen. Whig against Tory: a Tale. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth.


2.50 2568—— Jemima (a Preacheress of the 18th Century), Memoir; Bath, N. Y., 1844; portrait. Wesley's Primitive Physic; Trenton, 1788. Wilkes' Speeches, Vols. I. and III.; Lond. 1777. The Lord's Prayer in 53 Languages. Watson's Apology; New Brunswick, 1796. 6 vols, 18mo, sheep and cloth

2.50 2569—— J. B. Annals of Binghamton, N. Y. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Signatures on title Binghamton, 1840 12 portraits and a view inserted.

3.50 2570 Willard, J. Willard Memoir; or Life and Times of Maj. Simon Willard; with Notices of his Descendants. 8vo, cloth. Three plates Bost. 1858

2.20 2571 Willett, Col. Marinus. Narrative of the Military Actions: taken chiefly from his own manuscript. By his Son, W. M. Willett. 8vo, half mor., gilt back and top, uncut N. Y. 1831 Illustrated by the insertion of 44 portraits and views.

2.12 2572 Williams, Mrs. C. R. Tales, National and Revolutionary. 2 vols, 18mo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops Providence, 1836 Two long and interesting Autograph Letters of the Author inserted.

.50 2573—— Biography of Revolutionary Heroes; containing the Life of Gen. William Barton and of Capt. Stephen Olney. 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Woodcut Providence, 1839
CATALOGUE.

3d 2574 Williams, Mrs. C. R. The same. Cloth

1.62 2575 ——— The same. Cloth

26 illustrations, ready for insertion, laid in.

5.70 2576 ——— Rev. Eleazer. Life of Te-Ho-Ra-Gwa-Ne-Gen, alias Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. [Edited by F. B. Hough.] Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Albany, 1859

* Only 200 copies printed. Fine copy; with 30 portraits and views inserted. The Rev. Eleazer Williams was "'the reputed son of Thomas Williams and by many believed to be Louis XVII."

2.22 2577 ——— John Lee. View of West Florida. 8vo, boards, uncut. Map. Phil. 1827


2.80 2580 ——— Stephen W. Biographical Memoir of Rev. John Williams, first Minister of Deerfield, Mass., with a slight Sketch of Ancient Deerfield and an Account of the Indian Wars, &c. 12mo, half smooth morocco, gilt top. Greenfield, 1837

2.60 2581 ——— American Medical Biography. 8vo, cloth. Portraits. Greenfield, 1845


2.5 2584 Willis, N. P. Trenton Falls, Picturesque and Descriptive, square 12mo, cloth, N. Y. 1865; illustrations. Sketches of Scenery and Manners in the United States; 12mo, half roan, N. Y. 1829. 2 vols

CATALOGUE.

2586 WILLIS, William. The same. The History of Portland, from 1632 to 1864. Thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Plates, &c. Portland, 1865
Rare; nearly the whole edition having been destroyed in the great fire in Portland.

2587 WILLSON, Marcius. American History: comprising Sketches of the Indian Tribes; a Description of American Antiquities; History of the United States; &c. 8vo, sheep. Illustrations
N. Y. 1847

2588 WILSON, D. Life of Jane McCrea, with an Account of Burgoyne’s Expedition in 1777. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top
Fine copy; with 14 portraits, &c., inserted.

2589 ——— The same. Revolutionary Memorials, embracing the Poems of Rev. Wheeler Case (1778) and Appendix, edited by S. Dodd; N. Y. 1852. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, half calf, gilt back


Lond.: G. Robinson, 1585
The Author, in his Preface, states that he was imprisoned, as a He heretic, at Rome by the Inquisitors of the Holy See, for writing the Art of Logic and of Rhetoric: and adds “If others neuer gette more by booke then I haue done: it were better be a Carter, then a Scholer, for worldly profite.”

2593 ——— Thomas. Biography of the Principal American Military and Naval Heroes. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep. 6 portraits
N. Y. 1817

2594 ——— The same. 2d edition. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep. 6 portraits (margin of two pen-marked) N. Y. 1821
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Place, Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2595</td>
<td>Winnebago County, Wis. History</td>
<td>M. Mitchell and J. H. Osborne</td>
<td>12mo, paper</td>
<td>12 illustrations</td>
<td>Oshkosh, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 portraits; and a Review of Winthrop's Journal; Bost. 1854, laid in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2597</td>
<td>Wirt, William. Letters of the British Spy.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, cloth</td>
<td>N. Y. 1836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2598</td>
<td>Wisdom of Solomon (The): Illuminated by S. Stanesby;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, cloth, full gilt</td>
<td>Printed on heavy paper, each page surrounded with illuminated border in gold and colors.</td>
<td>Lond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2599</td>
<td>Witherspoon, Rev. John. Lectures on Moral Philosophy and Eloquence.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, half calf</td>
<td>Portrait and map</td>
<td>Providence, 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>Wolfe, Gen. James. Life ... or the Elogium of that Renowned Hero .... By J. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4to, half roan</td>
<td>Lond. 1760</td>
<td>Phil. 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 plates inserted, one of which is a curious satirical plate (folio) dated 1760.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2601</td>
<td>Life: by Robert Wright.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8vo, half roan</td>
<td>Lond. 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2602</td>
<td>The same. Unbound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 portraits, &amp;c., inserted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2603</td>
<td>Wood, John. History of the Administration of John Adams.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8vo, sheep</td>
<td>(The name of the publishers cut out from title-page)</td>
<td>N. Y. 1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* The rare Original Edition, which was suppressed by Aaron Burr. The title-page is usually mutilated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2604</td>
<td>Silas. Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long-Island; to the end of the Revolution.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8vo, half calf, gilt back</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brooklyn, 1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2605</td>
<td>The same. With Biographical Memoir and Additions by A. J. Spooner.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Royal 4to, paper, uncut</td>
<td>Photographic illustrations</td>
<td>Brooklyn, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Only 250 copies privately printed for The Furman Club.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2606</td>
<td>Woodbury, A. Narrative of the Campaign of the First R. I. Regiment in 1861.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12mo, cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WOODRUFF, G. C. History of the Town of Litchfield, Conn. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Map Litchfield, 1845

Woodward’s Historical Series. Nos. I. and II. Records of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, small 4to, paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1864

Only 215 copies printed.


Only 350 copies printed.

Nos. V., VI. and VII. The Witchcraft Delusion in New England: ... as exhibited by Cotton Mather and Robert Calef. Edited by S. G. Drake. 3 vols, small 4to, paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1866

Only 280 copies of this size printed.


Only 275 copies printed.


SAMUEL. The Champions of Freedom; or The Mysterious Chief: a Romance of the 19th Century, founded on the Events of the War [of 1812]. 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. [Corner of title-page of second vol repaired] N. Y. 1816

Poetical Works. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth. N. Y. 1861

WOOSTER, GEN. DAVID. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Connecticut on Laying the Chief Stone of the Monument, at Danbury. With the Orations and Addresses. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt back and top. New Haven, 1854

Illustrated by the insertion of 16 portraits, &c.

WORKS OF CELEBRATED AUTHORS; Roscommon, Dorset, Garth, &c. 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Lond. 1750
2617 Worth, G. A. Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808. 3d edition. 8vo, cloth. *Portraits, &c.* Albany, 1866

2618 Worthington, Erastus. History of Dedham, Mass. 8vo, half calf, gilt back
Bost. 1827

2619 ———, Mass. Secular and Ecclesiastical History of the Town. 8vo, paper
Albany, 1853

2620 Wyatt, T. History of the Kings of France. 12mo, cloth. 72 medallion portraits
Phil. 1846

2621 Wyman, T. B. Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt. 4to, cloth
Bost. 1862–'63

Lond. 1774

2623 Xenophon. Expedition of Cyrus, with double translation; Waller’s Treatise on the Night-mare; Dr. Young on Original Composition; &c. 5 vols, 8vo, boards and half morocco

2624 Yale College. Historical Discourse on 150th Anniversary; by The. D. Woolsey. Oration by W. M. Evarts, and Poem at Centennial Anniversary of Linonian Society .... 2 pamphlets. 8vo
New Haven, 1850–'53

N. Y. 1824–'26
*Complete copies are scarce; especially so in this uncut state. 16 illustrations. Goodrich’s Map of the Hudson River (7 sheets), N. Y. 1824, and Autograph Note (signed) of the Author, laid in.

2626 Yonkers, N. Y. Smith’s Directory, 1859; map. Chronicles of Yonkers; 1864. 2 pamphlets
242

CATALOGUE.

5. 2627 YORKTOWN. Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown; from Sept. 26 to Nov. 2, 1781. Now first printed. Royal 4to, paper, uncut
   Phil. 1865
   Only 60 copies printed.

80 2628 YOUNG, D. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, boards
   Newark, 1826

10 2629 —— J. Designs for Entrances to Buildings; 30 plates; 1843. Varley's Specimens of Permanent Colors. 2 vols, 4to, paper
   Lond.

35 2630 ZIMMERMAN, J. G. Solitude. 2 vols, 12mo, calf.
   Somewhat foxed.) Plates
   Lond. 1800

87 2631 KING, CHARLES. Memoir on the Croton Aqueduct; with an Account of the Civic Celebration, &c. 4to, cloth.
   Plate
   N. Y. 1843

1.50 2632 MOULTON, J. W. View of the City of New-Orange (now New-York) as it was in the Year 1673. 8vo, paper.
   Plate
   N. Y. 1825

87 2633 —— New York 170 Years Ago. 8vo, paper. Portrait
   laid in
   N. Y. 1843

2634 SARGENT, WINTHROP. Life and Career of Major John André. 8vo, cloth, uncut Portrait
   Bost. 1861
   * * Large paper copy. Only 75 printed of this size. 18 portraits and plates laid in.
CATALOGUE.

243

AUTOGRAPHS.

3.62  2635  JACkSON, ANDREW.  A. L. S.  August 28, 1839

         2 pages, to Col. Varick.  August 11, 1783

1.62  2637  HERBERT, Henry William [Frank Forester.]  A. L. S.
         April 3, 1846

2.60  2638  OSGOOD, Frances S.  (Poetess.)  A. L. S.

1.05  2639  FISH, HAMILTON.  A. L. S.  December 19, 1849

1.12  2640  SIGOURNEY, Lydia H.  A. S. S.  January 31, 1844.  To
         the editor of the Columbian Magazine; with her Poem
         (Autograph) "Intercession of the Indians for the Charter-
         Oak."  In all 3 pages

         Varick.  Oct. 16, 1782

3.60  2642  LIVINGSTON, EDWARD, and QUINCY, Josiah.  A. L. S.
         Jan. 14, 1831

1.60  2643  FRELINGHUYSEN, Theodore.  A. L. S.  June 28, 1842

2.60  2644  ADAMS, John Quincy.  A. L. S.  2 pages.  The Hague,
         Dec. 6, 1794

2.60  2645  MONROE, JAMES.  A. L. S.  July 31, 1820

1.15  2646  CHOATE, Rufus.  A. L. S.  Sept. 14, 1839

2.60  2647  SCOTT, Gen. Winfield.  A. L. S.  Dec. 28, 1839

1.82  2648  BENTON, Thomas H.  A. L. S.  Dec. 30, 1845

4.75  2649  WEBSTER, Noah.  A. L. S.  Jan. 18, 1836

1.80  2650  BANCROFT, George.  A. L. S.  2 pages.  May 17, 1843

4.60  2651  COOPER, J. Fenimore.  A. L. S.  Sept. 29, 1844

2.40  2652  JAMES, G. P. R.  A. L. S., to William Jerdan

3.60  2653  BINDLEY, James (Book Collector).  A. L. S., to Thomas Hill

3.25  2654  MADISON, James.  A. L. S.  Nov. 26, 1801.  Relating to
         impressment of William Willis in British Ship of War
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2655</td>
<td>Pickering, Gen. Timothy. A. L. S., War Office, Nov. 16, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2656</td>
<td>Hancock, John. Commission Signed (with Seal of the Commonwealth of Mass.) to Jacob Bliss, as</td>
<td>First Lieut. Endorsed by Col. Joseph Williams, Dec. 31, 1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2658</td>
<td>Humphreys, Col. David (Aide-de-camp to Washington). A. L. S. 2 pages. Sept. 4, 1783, to Col.</td>
<td>Varick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2660</td>
<td>Van Rensselaer, Gen. Solomon (War of 1812). A. L. S. Aug. 6, 1829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2661</td>
<td>Calhoun, John C. A. L. S. 4 pages. War Dep., July 28, 1820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2662</td>
<td>Burr, Aaron. A. L. S. Mch. 9, 1801; with his Frank on back</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2663</td>
<td>Willett, Marinus (Col. in Revolutionary War and Mayor of the City of N. Y.). A. L. S. 2 pages.</td>
<td>June 9, 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2664</td>
<td>De Lancey, Oliver (British Adj. Gen. in Revolutionary War). A. L. S. New York, Mch. 27, 1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2667</td>
<td>Duane, James (Mayor of New York). A. L. S. March 2, 1789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2668</td>
<td>Sewall, Henry (Col. in Revolutionary War). A. L. S. West Point, May 30, 1779</td>
<td>Contains interesting details concerning troops available for defense at West Point.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2669</td>
<td>Gansevoort, Peter, (Gen. in Revolutionary War). A. L. S. Albany, January 23, 1791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Relates to the signing of the Treaty of Peace and the Evacuation of the City of New York.

5.50  2672  Gerry, Elbridge (Signer of the Declaration of Independence). A. L. S. October 6, 1813, to W. H. Crawford, U. S. Minister at Paris

2673  Loudon, Samuel (Editor of Paper in New York). A. L. S. New York, February 6, 1788

Relates to manufacture of Paper-Money.

1.37  2674  Smith, William. A. L. S. June, 27, 1789, to Richard Varick

2675  Troup, Robert (Col. in Revolutionary War and Judge of U. S. District Court of New York). A. L. S. 2 pages Albany, June 7, 1789

2676  Lafayette, Marquis de. A. L. S. Lagrange, October 31, 1827. ( Mounted)

1.25  2677  Coxe, Tench (Author, Member of Continental Congress, &c.). A. L. S. October 17, 1790

1.12  2678  Reed, Joseph (of Pennsylvania). A. L. S. Philadelphia, April 15, 1772

1.15  2679  McKnight, Dr. Charles (Surgeon in Revolutionary Army). A. L. S. 2 pages. February 24, 1782


25  2681  Hamilton, James (Gov. of Penna.) Warrant signed. Phil., October 2, 1753

CATALOGUE.


2685 Lawrence, John (Judge Advocate of the Court-Martial that tried Maj. André). A. L. S. East Chester, August 9, 1783.

2686 Varick, Richard (Col. in Revolutionary War, Mayor of New York). A. L. S. October 25, 1776

2687 Decatur, Com. Stephen. A. L. S. August 22, 1827


2691 Pickens, Gen. Andrew (of Revolutionary Army). A. L. S. November 10, 1788

2692 Howard, Col. John Eager (Commanded Continentals at Battle of the Cowpens). A. L. S. December 25, 1824

2693 Laurens, Henry (President of Continental Congress). A. L. S. 3 pages. March 5, 1768

2694 Gallatin, Albert. L. S. Treasury Department. December 20, 1806

2695 Kent, James (Chancellor of New York). A. L. S. December 15, 1830


2698 Lee, Arthur. A. L. S. January 4, 1787

CATALOGUE.

2700  Dearborn, Henry (Major-Gen. Revolutionary Army, Secretary of War). L. S. War Department, Oct. 28, 1807

2701  Lincoln, Gen. Benj. A. L. S. War Department, May 28, 1783


2703  Clinton, George (Gov. of New York, Signer of the Declaration of Independence). A. L. S. 2 pages. Albany, March 5, 1794, to Mayor Varick

2704  Fulton, Robert. A. L. S. New York, December 3, 1814

2705  Tallmadge, Col. Benj. (of Revolutionary Army, Custodian of Maj. André). A. L. S. Litchfield, May 27, 1820

2706  Hobart, John Sloss (Member of N. Y. Congress, Judge of District Court of N. Y.). A. L. S. July 28, 1783

2707  Pinckney, Gen. Charles Cotesworth (Aide-de-camp to Washington, &c.). A. L. S. Pinckney Island, April 23, 1821

2708  Livingston, Rev. John Henry (Pastor of Dutch Church, N. Y. City). A. L. S. 2 pages. New York, Bowery, May 9, 1799

2709  Livingston, Gen. Henry (Commander at Stony Point at time of Arnold’s Treason). A. L. S. N. Y., June 13, 1804


2711  Scott, John Morin, (of New York, General in Revolutionary Army). A. L. S. 4 pages. Phil., March 5, 1782

2712  Hopkinson, Joseph (Author of “Hail Columbia”). A. L. S. Nov. 10, 1815.
CATALOGUE.


2714 Phoenix, Daniel (One of the "Liberty Boys" in New York). A. L. S. [January 3, 1785.] Small hole burned in letter

2715 Arnold, Gen. Benedict. A. L. S. 2 pages, with two Postscripts, one signed in full, the other with Initials. Ticonderoga, July 26, 1776

To Capt. R. Varick, concerning procuring Seamen from Connecticut.

2716 King, Rufus. A. L. S. 2 pages. Senate Chamber, April 9, 1822

2717 Clinton, DeWitt. A. L. S. Albany, August 22, 1817

2718 Watson, Sir Brook (British Officer with Wolfe at Louisburg, Commissary-General to Sir Guy Clinton in Revolutionary War). A. L. S. Bremen, April 30, 1795


2720 Rutledge, John (Chief Justice of U. S.). Warrant Signed, in favor of Andrew Templeton, Sergeant Major of Capt. Isaac Hayne's Comp'y, and receipted by the latter, April 8, 1776. 2 pages


2722 Rush, Richard (Minister to England, &c.). L. S., Aug. 28, 1812; with his Frank on back


2724 Thompson, Smith (Judge U. S. Supreme Court, Sec'y of the Navy), Jan. 29, 1830. Pleasants (John H.), Richmond.

2726 SULLIVAN, JOHN (Maj.-Gen. in Revolutionary Army). A. L. S. Annapolis, Jan. 16, 1784; to Gov. Clinton.

2727 WORTH, WILLIAM J. (General in Mexican War). A. L. S. Oct. 7, 1836


2731 PAULDING, JAMES KIRKE. A. L. S. Nov. 4, 1839; to Lewis Gaylord Clark; with Frank on back


2733 GALLATIN, ALBERT. L. S., March 21, 1811

2734 DUER, WILLIAM (Delegate to Continental Congress, Asst. Sec'y of the Navy, &c.). A. L. S. 3 pages. Rhinebeck, April 13, 1782


2738 GALLATIN, ALBERT. L. S. Oct. 9, 1810

2739 WENDELL, JOHN W. A. L. S. March 30, 1782 and May 2, 1783. To William Duer. (2)
CATALOGUE.

.35  2740  Bill, against Nine six Goal, S. C., of John Weitzel, for “attending George Deen which was shott at the battle at Ninety six”; &c., certified and receipted, January 4, 1779. Treasurer’s Receipt signed by Comrs. of Treasury for Draft of the late President, J. Rutlege, Esq., for £143,283, 1sh. 8d. (2)

3.50  2741  Indenture between Reuben Harmon, William Coley, and others, respecting the Coinage of Copper for the State of Vermont. 7 pages, folio; with 10 signatures and seals. June 7, 1787

.30  2742  Indenture between Samuel Atlee, J. T. Atlee, David Brooks and others. 3 pages, folio, with six signatures. New York, April 18, 1787. (Torn at foldings.) 2 facsimiles on copper of Letters by Franklin. (4)


* Relates to reception by the President of address from the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York.


1.10  2746  Gallatin, Albert. A. L. S. Treasury Department, May 27, 1805.

With his Frank on back.

2.60  2747  Clinton, De Witt. A. L. S. Albany, January 1, 1823

4.75  2748  Payne, John Howard. A. L. S. London, May 18, 1813

1.60  2749  Sully, Thomas (Artist). A. L. S. September 23, 1837

.55  2750  Draft on the Commissioners of the United States in Paris, for $30 (interest on United States loan), signed by Francis Hopkinson. February 4, 1780

.62  2751  Thomas, Isaiah. Bill for Subscription to The Massachusetts Spy, from March, 1771, to March, 1772: receipted by him

CATALOGUE.


2754 Subscription Paper (on parchment), to Course of Lectures by Dr. Bacon, in the University of the City of New York. With 40 signatures, among which are those of Dr. Valentine Mott, Dr. John W. Francis, Dr. W. Parker, Hamilton Fish, G. Furman, Edwin Forrest, Isaac V. Fowler, &c.


2758 Sparks, Jared. A. L. S. Cambridge, September 24, 1844

2759 Hamilton, Alexander. A. L. S. July 23, [1784]

2760 Wright, Silas (Gov. of New York). A. L. S. Albany, December 31, 1845


2762 Polk, James K. A. L. S. Washington; July 17, 1845. To Hon. Wm. E. Marcy, summoning to a Cabinet meeting


2764 Jefferson, Thomas. A. L. S. Monticello, Sept. 9, 1821

2765 Harrison, William Henry. A. L. S. 2 pages. North Bend, April 12, 1839

2766 Laurens, Henry. Signature to Certificate of Indebtedness of £833, 6sh. 8d, in favor of Peter Timothy, with the latter's receipt. April 15, 1776

2767 Clay, Henry. A. L. S. Ashland, June 13, 1845

2768 Jackson, Andrew. A. L. S. Hermitage, August 26, 1840

*Characteristic Letter recommending appointment of A. Roome as Midshipman, he being "a good young democrat," &c.
CATALOGUE.

1.12

2769 Collier, Sir George. British Admiral during Revol' y War. A. L. S. February 2, [1788]

35

2770 Turner, Sharon (Historian). A. L. S. London, December 20, 1825

2.75

2771 Madison, James. A. L. S. Washington, Nov. 29, 1803

2.50

2772 Buchanan, James. A. L. S. Lancaster, Oct. 8, 1842

4.50


2.75

2774 Monroe, James. A. L. S. Oak Hill, Oct. 8, 1825

4.50

2775 Phillips, Millard. A. L. S. Albany, October 23, 1839 With his Frank on back

3.50

2776 Adams, John Quincy. A. L. S. Quincy, Oct. 17, 1841

1.75


.50

2778 Sparks, Jared. A. L. S. Cambridge, Dec. 31, 1845

1.12

2779 Willis, N. P. A. L. S. [New York, April 29, 1839]

3.62

2780 Webster, Daniel. A. L. S. Boston, April 8, [1835]

"* * The news from Connecticut is so disheartening, I know not whether it is possible to persuade men not to despair."

2.50


To M. S. Blackman. Marked "Private" and relating to his candidacy for the office of President.

1.12

2782 Verplanck, Gulian C. A. L. S. Washington, January 10, 1831. With his Frank on back

1.12

2783 Child, Lydia Maria. A. L. S. 3 pages

1.12

2784 Bushnell, David (Inventor of the machines in kegs for blowing up the British Fleet at Phil.). A. L. S. New York, December 14, 1787. (Worn at foldings)

1.12


1.12

2786 Harcourt, William, Col. Earl (in British Army in Revolutionary War). A. L. S. S. Leónards, July 4, 1821
CATALOGUE.


3.25 2788 Willett, Marinus (Col. in Revolutionary Army, Mayor of New York). A. L. S. Albany, June 16, 1783. To Gov. Clinton

1.87- 2789 Lansing, John, Jr. (Chancellor of New York). A. L. S. Albany, September 1, 1782

4.75 2790 Kennedy, John P. (Author of "Horse-Shoe Robinson," &c.). A. L. S. Baltimore, October 12, 1841

1.60 2791 Burr, Aaron. A. L. S. Washington, February 11, 1802

2.90 2792 Butler, Benj. F. (Attorney-Gen. of U. S.); A. L. S. Royal R. Hinman (Author); A. L. S.; September 7, 1841. John C. Spencer (Sec. of War, &c.); A. L. S.; Albany, May 12, 1840. (3)

1.60 2793 Coleman, William (Editor of N. Y. Evening Post), from 1801 to 1829. A. L. S. New York, December 10, 1817

2.80 2794 Tarleton, Lieut.-Col. B. (of the British Legion in Revolutionary War). A. L. S. March 12, 1802

2.60 2795 Livingston, Edward (Sec. of State, &c.). A. L. S. January 9, 1831


4.5 2797 Perkins, Jacob (Inventor); A. L. S.; London, April 17, 1820. Joseph Delaplaine (Author); A. L. S.; March 23, 1815. John W. Wendell; A. L. S.; Schenectady, April 22, 1782. (3)


1.76 2799 Dunlap, William (Author of History of Arts of Design in U. S.) A. L. S. Boston, October 2, 1813

1.10 2800 Hone, Philip (Mayor of New York). A. L. S. [1831]

2.80 2801 Carey, Matthew (Author); A. L. S.; Philadelphia, April 19, 1832. Caleb Gibbs; A. L. S.; Bost., April 1, 1795. (2)

2803 Hosack, David (Physician and Author).  A. L. S. New York, January 5, 1833


2805 Robertson, Alex. (Artist).  A. L. S. January 8, 1821

2806 Pintard, John (Editor of New York Daily Advertiser); Signature to Subscription to U. S. Stock; January 28, 1792. Bill of Lading of Sloop Martha & Hannah (New York to Boston), signed by David Fry; April 23, 1750.  (2)


2808 Bill: The Publick of South Carolina To Richard Todd, Dr. For work done for Floating Battery; with Items. Endorsed by Thos. Pickering and by John Rutledge (late Chief Justice of the U. S.) October 7, 1776

2809 Bill: The Publick To Moses McCarter, Dr., for drawing Timber. Endorsed by John Rutledge. Nov. 6, 1777.

2810 Certificate, signed by Jas. Parsons, Speaker, of Col. Thomas’ attendance as Member in the General Assembly. With Receipt, signed by John Thomas, for £124, for his attendance in Assembly and in Congress. April 2, 1776

2811 Dunlap, William (Artist and Author). Receipt to bill. Solomon Nash, Signature. 1776.  (2)


2813 Bonaparte, Joseph (King of Spain).  A. L. S. [“De Survillez.”] Point Breeze, Mch. 17, 1829

2814 Morton, Jacob (Clerk of New York Common Council) A. L. S. June 24, 1819

2816 Machin, Thomas (Lieut. in the Revolutionary War). A. L. S. Charleston, S. C., Feb. 22, 1810; to Gov. Clinton

2817 Certificate for £84, due George Pilkington, of the Southern Rangers, dated Sept. 20, 1735, and Signed by James Macpherson, Commander

2818 Commission (on parchment) of Richard Varick as Recorder of the City of New York, dated Feby. 20, 1784; signed by Gov. George Clinton and by James Duane, Mayor. With the Seal of the State appended

2819 Deed, dated Apr. 15, 1650, from William Maples and Ann his Wife, to Joseph Chambers of the City of Coventry. Signed by the parties of the first part; with their seals appended

2820 Seal (Wax) of the State of Georgia; dated 1777

2821 Seal (Wax). Geo. III. (2)

ENGRAVINGS.

2822 American Revolution. André, Cornwallis, Adams, &c. 4to. (11)

2823 Koskiusko, Montcalm, Mercer, &c. 4to. (16)

2824 Cornwallis, André, Paine, &c. 4to. (16)


2826 The same. Early impressions. 4to. (12)

2827 The same. Printed in red. Margins cut down to small 4to size. (12)

2828 The same, less the portraits of Reed and Drayton. Early impressions. 4to. (10)

2829 Washington (margin foxed), Gates, Steuben. Early impressions. (3)
256

CATALOGUE.

2830 Sir Henry Clinton (Proof). Lord Hood, Marie Antoinette, Nelson. 4to, &c. (4)


2832 —— Arnold, Gates; &c. Copper-plates. 3 inlaid. 4to. (5)

2833 Washington. Portraits, mostly 4to, including a Condemned plates, 7 proofs and old and rare engravings. No duplicates. (44)

2834 English Authors. 4to and royal 8vo. (22)

2835 Washington. Portraits. 4to. No duplicates. (6)

2836 Lafayette. Four different Portraits. 4to. (4)

2837 American Authors. Bancroft, Wm. Dunlap, George H. Moore, McDonald Clarke. India Proofs. 4to. (4)

2838 —— R. A. Locke, J. Rodman Drake, Rufus Choate, &c. India Proofs. Imperial 8vo. (6)

2839 American Revolution. John Paul Jones, Charles Lee, Howe; &c. India Proofs. 4to and imperial 8vo. (9)

2840 —— André, Paulding, Genet, Cornwallis, &c. India Proofs. 4to. (7)

2841 Americana. Dr. S. Drowne, Paul Jones; &c. India proofs. 4to and royal 8vo. (9)

2842 American Authors. C. Brockden Brown, J. G. Percival, Thomas Paine, &c. 4to. (9)

2843 Washington. Five different Portraits. No duplicates. 4to and 8vo. (5)

2844 Prominent New Yorkers. 4to. (20)

2845 —— Do. 4to. (17)

2846 Franklin. Portraits. No duplicates. 4to, 8vo, &c. (33)

2847 Lafayette. Portraits. Eleven 4to, two 8vo. No duplicates. 2 Proofs. (13)

2848 Bartalozzi Portraits. Marie Antoinette, Admiral Cornwallis, Lord Hawke, &c. 2 proofs. (5)

2849 French Portraits. Comte de Saint-Simon, Pompadour, Beaumarchais, &c. 4to. (14)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>English. Neat copper-plate Portraits in ovals, of English Authors, &amp;c. Square 8vo. (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851</td>
<td>English Portraits. Earl of Charlemount, Duke of Bedford (Mezzo. by Smith), Mr. Holman, &amp;c. 4to. (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2852</td>
<td>English Portraits. Marquis of Hastings, Lord Erskine, Admiral Gardner, &amp;c. (5 India proofs.) 4to. (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2853</td>
<td>English Portraits. 4to and royal 8vo. (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2854</td>
<td>English Kings and Queens. 4to and 8vo. (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2855</td>
<td>Col. Tarleton, Mr. Brudenell, Col. and Lady Ackland. Fine Mezzos. (proofs) by S. W. Reynolds, after Sir Joshua Reynolds. 4to. (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2856</td>
<td>George III. Seven different Portraits. 4to and 8vo. (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2857</td>
<td>Americana. Morgan, Koskiusko, Lorenzo Dow, &amp;c. 4to. (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2858</td>
<td>Brant, Montcalm, Winslow, &amp;c. 4to. (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2859</td>
<td>Van Buren, Jay, Bainbridge, &amp;c. 4to. (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>American Revolution. Arnold, Burgoyne, Howe, &amp;c. Royal 8vo and 8vo. (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2861</td>
<td>Americana. Pepperell, Stirling, &amp;c. Royal 8vo. (33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2862</td>
<td>—— André, Paul Jones, O. Wolcott, &amp;c. Royal 8vo and 8vo. (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2863</td>
<td>Garrick, J. Dickinson, &amp;c. 12mo, &amp;c. (19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2864</td>
<td>American Navy. Hull, Porter, Perry, &amp;c. Royal 8vo and 8vo. (11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2865</td>
<td>Americana. Copper-plates. Hancock, Green, &amp;c. 8vo. (19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2866</td>
<td>Jefferson, Increase Mather, &amp;c. 8vo. (36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2867</td>
<td>Pinkney, Clay, &amp;c. 8vo. (27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Isaiah Thomas, Paul Revere, &amp;c. 8vo. (24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2869</td>
<td>W. Dunlap (proof), Pocahontas, &amp;c. 8vo. (27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2870</td>
<td>Wolfe, Paulding, &amp;c. 8vo. (24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2871</td>
<td>Madison, Claiborne, &amp;c. Royal 8vo. (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>AMERICANA.</strong> Tilghman, Scott, H. Lee, &amp;c. Royal 8vo. (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Macdonough, Preble, &amp;c.</strong> Royal 8vo. (28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td><strong>Robert Fulton, Jackson, Zach. Taylor, &amp;c. Royal 8vo and 8vo.</strong> (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td><strong>AMERICAN REVOLUTION.</strong> Wayne, Barber, S. Adams, &amp;c. Royal 8vo, and 8vo. (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td><strong>Lawrens, Sir H. Clinton, Paul Jones, &amp;c. Royal 8vo and 8vo.</strong> (16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>PORTRAITS.</strong> French, &amp;c. Ninon de l'Enclos, Louis XIII., Napoleon, &amp;c. 8vo. (19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td><strong>French, &amp;c.</strong> Jacob Cats (by Houbraken), Laurenz Coster, Louis XV., &amp;c. 8vo and royal 8vo. (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td><strong>Louis XVI.</strong> 5 different portraits. 8vo and royal 8vo. (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td><strong>ENGLISH PORTRAITS.</strong> 8vo. (25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td><strong>8vo.</strong> (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td><strong>ANDREW JACKSON.</strong> Six different portraits. 8vo and 12mo. (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td><strong>ENGLISH AUTHORS.</strong> 8vo. (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td><strong>PROMINENT NEW YORKERS.</strong> 8vo, &amp;c. (15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td><strong>8vo and royal 8vo.</strong> (14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td><strong>AMERICAN AUTHORS.</strong> Cooper, Prescott, Tuckerman, &amp;c. Royal 8vo and 8vo. (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td><strong>Sparks, Paine, Stiles, &amp;c.</strong> 8vo and royal 8vo. (14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td><strong>WASHTON.</strong> By Warner after Trumbull. Atlas folio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2888</td>
<td><strong>WASHINGTON.</strong> By O'Neil after the Original Picture in the possession of Wm. Menzies, Esq. Artist's proof on India-paper. Only 50 printed. Folio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE.


$8.00 2893 — Mezzo, three-quarter length, (C. Shepherd) after Campbell. Lond. 1775. Folio. \textit{Fine}

$2.25 2894 — Généralissime des Etats-Unis. By Chevillet, after Bounieu. Folio. \textit{Fine}

$1.40 2895 — Général en Chef des Armées des Etats Unis. By J. L. after Le B. Folio

$1.25 2896 — The same. (Margin slightly torn)

$1.80 2897 — Mezzo. by J. Lorenz Rugendas. Folio. \textit{Fine}

$0.35 2898 — By Fenner, Sears & Co., after Stuart. \textit{Unlettered Proof on india-paper}. Folio

$0.70 2899 — After Stuart. \textit{Unlettered Proof on india-paper}. Folio

$0.80 2900 — Etched by Alice Hall, after Stuart. \textit{Proof on india-paper}. Folio

$2.25 2901 — Photo-electro, by Lizardi, with Declaration of Independence, &c.; Superimposed. On Horseback; \textit{colored litho}. (Currier and Ives.) Royal folio. (2)

$1.50 2902 — By Holloway, after Stuart; Lond. 1796. (Margins fingersoiled.) By Doney after Stuart; Kalamazoo, 1863. The Washington Family; \textit{Litho}. 4to. (3)

$2.50 2903 \textit{Franklin}, Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis. By Chevillet after Bounieu. Folio

$3.25 2904 — Mezzo. by Joh. Martin Will after Cochin. Folio

$1.00 2905 — Mezzo. by J. McArdell after B. Wilson, 1761. Folio

$4.50 2906 — Mezzo. by E. Fisher after Chamberlain. Folio. (One margin very slightly cut into)

$2.25 2907 — By Chevillet after Duplessis. Paris. Folio

$2.87 2908 — The same

$2.25 2909 \textit{John Paul Jones.} Fine Mezzo. by J. E. Haid; Augsburg. Folio
2910 Cotton Mather. Mezzo. by P. Pelham. Folio

2911 Samuel Adams; Mezzo. by S. Okey after J. Mitchell. Newport, R. I., 1775. Folio


2913 Rev. William Percey (President of Georgia College, North America.) Mezzo. by R. Houston after Russel. Lond. 1774. Folio. (Slightly creased)


2916 Gen. Israel Putnam. Another copy


2918 Sir William Howe. Mezzo, after Corbutt. (J. Morris, Lond. 1777.) Folio

2919 Richard, Lord Howe. Mezzo, after Corbutt. (J. Morris, Lond. 1777.) Folio


2922 Col. Benedict Arnold. Mezzo. (T. Hart, Lond. 1776.) Folio

2923 Maj. Gen. Robert Monckton (Governor of New York.) Mezzo. (three-quarter length)


2925 Indians. Sa Ga Yeath Qua Pieth Tow. (King of the Maquas). Etow Oh Koam (King of the River Nation). Tee Yee Neen Ho Ga Row (Emperour of the Six Nations). Ho Nee Yeat Thaw No Row (King of the Generethgarich. 4 mezzos. by I. Simon, after Varelst. Folio. Lond. (4)
CATALOGUE.

2926 Indians. The brave old Hendrick, the great Sachem of the Mohawk Indians. (E. Barnwell, Lond.) Curious old copper-plate. General Bowles, the American Chief. Fine mezzo. (margins cut close; no inscription). Folio. (2)

2927 John Adams and Thomas Jefferson; by Tiebout after R. Peale. (Restrikes). Printed in red. Folio. (2)

2928 Adams and Jefferson. The same. Proofs on India-paper. Folio. (2)

2929 Washington Irving, by Hall after Wilkie; Proof on India-paper. Dr. Griswold; Unlettered Proof on India-paper (margin torn). Gen. Greene (soiled). James Buchanan; 8vo, print mounted; royal 4to. (4)

2932 George III. Mezzo. (Restrike of Laurie & Whittle's print, Lond. 1794). Folio. (Margin torn)


2934 Sir Edward Hawke (Rear-Admiral of the White). Martin Folkes. 2 mezzos. by J. McArdell after Knapton and Hudson. Folio. (2)

2935 Jacob Tonson. Mezzo. by I. Faber after Sir G. Kneller. Lond. 1733. Folio. (Margin slightly injured)


2937 Martin Folkes. Mezzo. by I. Faber after Hogarth; and another mezzo. (no margin; sides damaged). 2 prints. Folio. (2)

2938 Admiral Parker, James Watt, &c. Folio. (5)

2939 Cromwell; by Drevet. Martin Folkes, mezzo. by Faber (slightly cut into at sides). Lord Amherst; Lodge print. Folio. (3)

2940 John Thane, Mozart, R. Miles, &c. 4to (2 proofs on India-paper). (5)

2941 Washington. A Collection of 102 Portraits of Washington; many of them rare and curious. No duplicates. 8vo, &c. (102)
2942 Americana. Jefferson, Osceola, Washington, &c. 4to. (17)

2943 ——— Vespucci (Longhi print), Koskiusko, Cotton Mather, &c. 4to. (14)

2944 Chesterfield (by Bartalozzi), J. P. Kemble Medal (india-proof), George III., &c. Royal 8vo, &c. (8)

2945 Americana. Cornwallis (by Meyer, London, 1804), Capt. John Smith, &c. 4to. (10)

2946 ——— Paul Jones, André, Benj. Church, &c. 4to. (10)

2947 Washington. A Collection of 28 portraits (7 india-proofs). No duplicates. 4to. (28)

2948 ——— Portraits of: No duplicates. 4to. (9)

2949 American. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gilmor (by Sartain, after Lawrence; fine), Duché (proof), Franklin (proof). 4to (4)

2950 Americana. De Grasse, André, Sumter, &c. India-proofs. 4to. (6)

2951 ——— Col. Washington, How, Patrick Henry, &c. India-proofs. 4to. (7)

2952 The Rebellion. Buttre’s Series of Portraits of Genesis. 4to. (39)

2953 ——— Dexter’s Series of Portraits of Generals, &c. Proofs before letter. 4to. (18)

2954 ——— Dexter’s Series of Portraits of Generals, &c. 4to. (28)

2955 ——— Dexter’s Series of Portraits of Generals, &c. 4to. (50)

2956 American. (Johnson, Fry & Co, Publishers.) 4to. (11)

2957 Washington (3 portraits), Tarleton, Franklin, Arnold, Boscawen, Clinton, Livingstone. Inlaid. 4to. (9)

2958 Americana. 4to. (34)

2959 ——— 4to. (37)
CATALOGUE.

2960 Dickens, Erskine, Peel, &c. 4to. (12)

2961 Duke of Newcastle, Charles Lamb, Boscawen, &c. 4to. (6)

2962 Viscount Duncan, Louis XVI., Burke, &c. 2 india-proofs. 4to. (11)


2964 English. George III., Anthony Pasquin, &c. Neatly inlaid to 4to. (9)

2965 Photographs from old Portraits: Arnold, Franklin, Green, &c. Neatly mounted to 4to. (17)

2966 Americana. 4to. (38)

2967 —— 4to. (34)

2968 —— 4to. (17)

2969 Hon. Wm. Harcourt (finely colored), Frederick the Great, Hugh Peters, &c. 4to. (11)

2970 Americana. India-proofs. 4to. (11)

2971 Prints from the National Portrait Gallery. Royal 8vo. (30)

2972 Prominent New Yorkers. 4to. (24)

2973 Washington. Portraits of: 4to. No duplicates. (10)

2974 Female Portraits. Mary Wollstonecraft, Marchioness Cornwallis, Eugénie, &c. 4to. (18)

2975 —— American. 4to. (15)

2976 British Army and Navy Officers. Neatly inlaid. 8vo. (25)


2978 —— Lord North, James II., &c. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (17)
2979 British Army and Navy Officers. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (29)

2980 George III. Eight portraits. No duplicates. Neatly inlaid. 8vo and royal 8vo. (8)

2981 English Authors. Neatly inlaid. 8vo and royal 8vo. (27)

2982 Female Portraits. Mrs. Robinson, Mary Queen of Scots, &c. Neatly inlaid. 8vo and royal 8vo. (13)

2983 Louis XVI., Van Tromp, &c. Neatly inlaid. 8vo, royal 8vo. (9)


2985 Washington. Small portraits. No duplicates. (14)

2986 ——— Portraits. 12mo, &c. No duplicates. (28)

2987 American. St. Memin Series. (39)


2989 ——— Jackson, Decatur, Parry, &c. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (15)

3000 ——— Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (38)

3001 American Authors. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (38)


3003 ——— Washington, Sir Wm. Johnson, &c. Neatly inlaid Royal 8vo. (12)

3004 ——— Cornwallis (by Bartalozzi), Tarleton, Warren, &c Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (18)

3005 ——— Lady Ackland, Laurens, Burgoyne, &c. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (16)

3006 ——— André (4 portraits), Franklin, Paine, &c. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (13)

CATALOGUE.

3008 Americana. Franklin, Fanny Kemble, Rumford, &c. Neatly inlaid. 8vo. (18)

3009 Hancock, Vespucci, Bainbridge, &c. Neatly inlaid. 8vo. (16)


3011 Arnold, Franklin, Gage, &c. Neatly inlaid. 8vo.

3012 Paul Jones, Franklin, Hancock, S. Adams, Wooster, Gates. Full lengths. Rare. Neatly inlaid. 8vo. (6)

3013 Americana. Medallion portraits neatly inlaid to 8vo (30)

3014 Medallion portraits neatly inlaid to royal 8vo. (30)

3015 Medallion portraits neatly inlaid to royal 8vo. (33)

3016 Prominent New-Yorkers. Neatly inlaid. 8vo and royal 8vo. (10)

3017 Franklin. Portraits; mostly old and rare. No duplicates. Neatly inlaid. 8vo and royal 8vo. (13)


3019 Dr. Radcliffe, Rev. Sidney Smith, &c. 8vo. (8)

3020 Americana. Royal 8vo. (8)

3021 Female Portraits. Countess Guiccioli, Sontag, &c. 8vo. (24)

3022 Foreign Portraits. 8vo, &c. (22)

3023 8vo, &c. (34)

3024 Female Portraits. (American.) 8vo. (17)

3025 American. 8vo, &c. (15)

3026 Mary Queen of Scots, Anne Killegrew, Mrs. Trollope, &c. (17)

3027 French: Marguerite de Valois, Josephine, Marie Antoinette, &c. 8vo, &c. (27)

3028 English Portraits. 8vo, &c. (26)

3029 8vo, &c. (34)
CATALOGUE.

\[3030\] Napoleon's Family and Marshals. 8vo, &c. (13)

\[3031\] Napoleon I. Portraits. No duplicates. 8vo, &c. (13)

\[3032\] Foreign Authors. 8vo, &c. (19)

\[3033\] Louis XVI. Portraits. No duplicates. 8vo, &c. (7)

\[3034\] Foreigners connected with the History of America. 8vo, &c. (29)

\[3035\] English and French: Louis XV. and XVI., James II., Talleyrand, &c. Margins cut down for inlaying. 12mo. (36)

\[3036\] Englishmen. George I., II., III., Sir C. Wager, De Quincey, &c. Margins cut down for inlaying. 12mo. (29)

\[3037\] Rev. I. Watts (Mezzo.), Chevalière d'Eon, Chatham, &c. 12mo. (23)

\[3038\] Washington Medals. 16 sheets. (16)

\[3039\] Englishmen connected with the History of America. 8vo &c. (21)

\[3040\] ——— 8vo, &c. (25)

\[3041\] ——— 8vo, &c. (18)

\[3042\] English Army and Navy Officers. 8vo, &c. (43)

\[3043\] ——— 8vo, &c. (36)

\[3044\] ——— 8vo, &c. (34)

\[3045\] ——— 8vo, &c. (35)

\[3046\] ——— 8vo, &c. (25)

\[3047\] Small Portraits. (184)

\[3048\] Americana. 8vo, &c. (51)

\[3049\] English Authors. 8vo, &c. (37)

\[3050\] ——— 8vo, &c. (21)

\[3051\] ——— 8vo, &c. (29)

\[3052\] ——— 8vo, &c. (26)

\[3053\] ——— 8vo, &c. (21)

\[3054\] English Statesman and Orators. 8vo, &c. (23)

\[3055\] ——— 8vo, &c. (20)
CATALOGUE.

3056 Artists and Actors. 8vo, &c. (25)
3057 Kings of England. 8vo, &c. (33)
3058 George III. Portraits. No duplicates. 8vo, &c. (10)
3059 George III. Portraits. No duplicates. 8vo, &c. (10)
3060 Washington. Portraits. (5 kinds.) 8vo. (10)
3061 ——— No duplicates. 8vo, &c. (38)
3062 ——— No duplicates. 8vo, &c. (7)
3063 ——— No duplicates. 8vo, &c. (17)
3064 Americana. 8vo, &c. (42)
3065 ——— 8vo, &c. (17)
3066 ——— 8vo, &c. (43)
3067 ——— 8vo, &c. (26)
3068 ——— 8vo, &c. (48)
3069 ——— 8vo, &c. (34)
3070 ——— 8vo, &c. (31)
3071 ——— 8vo, &c. (28)
3072 ——— 8vo, &c. (44)
3073 ——— 8vo, &c. (36)
3074 ——— 8vo, &c. (46)
3075 ——— 8vo, &c. (29)
3076 American Naval Officers. (Analectic Magazine Portraits.) 8vo. (19)
3077 English Portraits. Margins cut down to 18mo for inlaying. (110)
3078 ——— Margins cut down to 18mo, &c., for inlaying. (81)
3079 Small Portraits. Several hundred in a box. (1)
3080 Americana. André, Hancock, &c. 8vo. (19)
3081 ——— Bryant, Van Buren, &c. Cut down to 12mo for inlaying. (23)
CATALOGUE.

3082 **Americana.** Washington, Decatur, &c. Cut down to 12mo for inlaying. (22)

3083 ——— Biddle, Porter, Lawrence, MacDonough, &c. Cut down to 12mo for inlaying. (14)

3084 ——— Copper-plate portraits. Hancock, Adams, Conway, Gates, &c. Cut down to 12mo for inlaying. (10)


3086 **Americana.** Franklin, Increase Mather, Capt. Asgill, &c. Cut down to 12mo for inlaying. (16)

3087 **Franklin.** Portraits. 12mo, &c. No duplicates. (15)

3088 **Americana.** Peter Williamson, Arnold (by Adams), J. G. Bennett, &c. Cut down to 12mo for inlaying. (21)

3089 **American Revolution.** Hopkins (by Dupin), S. Adams, Capt. Asgill, Nat. Green (by Norman), Loudoun, &c. Cut down to 12mo for inlaying. (10)

3090 **Americana.** Adams, Monroe, Story, &c. 8vo, &c. (17)

3091 **American Revolution.** Royal 8vo and 8vo. (13)


3093 ——— *Neatly inlaid.* 8vo. (31)

3094 **British Army and Navy Officers.** *Neatly inlaid.* 8vo. (22)

3095 ——— Do. *Neatly inlaid.* 8vo. (20)

3096 **Americana.** 8vo. (49)

3097 ——— 8vo. (29)

3098 ——— 8vo. (32)

3099 ——— 8vo. (26)
CATALOGUE.

3100 American Revolution. 8vo, &c. (55)
3101 —— Irving's Life of Washington. Portraits. 8vo. (34)
3102 —— 8vo, &c. (41)
3103 —— 8vo, &c. (59)
3104 —— 8vo, &c. (37)
3105 —— 8vo, &c. (46)
3106 Prominent New Yorkers. 8vo, &c. (37)
3107 —— 8vo, &c. (35)
3108 American Colonial History. 8vo, &c. (30)
3109 —— 8vo, &c. (18)
3110 —— 8vo, &c. (41)
3111 Americana. Com. Robt. Hopkins, Lord Baltimore (by Caldwell), Count Rumford (proof), Capt. Lawrence (by Williamson), &c. 8vo. (10)
3112 American Authors. 8vo, &c. (31)
3113 —— 8vo, &c. (48)
3114 Franklin. Portraits. (No duplicates.) 8vo, &c. (10)
3115 American Indian. Portraits. (10 colored.) Royal 8vo and 8vo. (29)
3116 View of N. Y. Hospital, on copper, by Leney. View of Newburgh, 1852; on stone. View of Front Street, Brooklyn, in 1820; on stone (Creased). (3)
3117 View of Quebec, on copper, by Benazsch. London, 1760. Oblong folio
3118 View of N. Y. City Hall Park, North End, in 1825; on stone (slightly torn). Monument to De Kalb at Camden; colored plate, engraved by J. Hill; 1827. Oblong folio. (2)
3119 Prospective View of Old Newgate, Connecticut's State Prison. Asher's Map of New Belgium, with View of New Amsterdam. 2 pieces; rolled

* Very rare. A complete set (35 views) sold at the Bleecker Sale for $103.50. "Of the many public buildings shown in these illustrations, but two now remain, viz: St. Paul's and St. Luke's churches."

3121 Bourne's Views. 26 views on 13 sheets. 8vo (somewhat foxed). New York, 1831 (13)

Eight of the views in this collection are not contained in the preceding lot.

3122 American Views. 4to, &c. (25)

3123 Views in Boston. 4to, 8vo, &c. (28)

3124 Views in Philadelphia. 4to, 8vo, &c. (34)

3125 New York City. 8 views, on four sheets, with Title-page, from Dakin and Fay's Views in New York. Proofs on india-paper (4 views water-stained). New York, 1831. (5)

3126 ——— Views of City Hall, and of St. John's Church (after A. J. Davis, 1828 and '29), &c. 4to. (11)

3127 ——— Views from Valentine's Manual. 8vo, &c. (96)

3128 Views in New York State. 4to, 8vo, &c. (44)

3129 Views in Europe, &c. (80)

3130 New York City. Views from Valentine's Manual. 8vo, &c. (89)

3131 American Views. 8vo. (44)

3132 New York City. Views, after C. Burton, of the Merchant's Exchange, Masonic Hall, and City Hall. Proofs on india-paper. 4to. New York, 1830. (3)

3133 ——— Views. 8vo. (24)

3134 ——— Views. 8vo. (38)

3135 ——— Views from Valentine's Manual. 12mo. (81)

3136 ——— Views. 8vo, &c. (31)

3137 ——— Views. 8vo, &c. (37)
CATALOGUE.

3138 American Views. 8vo, &c. (48)
3139 ——— 8vo, &c. (59)
3140 New York City. Eight views (3 india-paper proofs) from Dakin and Fay's Views in N. Y. 1831. 8vo. (8)
3141 ——— Views from Valentine's Manual. 12mo. (79)
3142 Views in New York State. 8vo, &c. (63)
3143 Residences and Portraits of Signers of the Declaration of Independence; &c. On wood, on india-paper. (89)
3145 ——— Views. 12mo, &c. (51)
3146 ——— Views. 12mo, &c. (19)
3147 Philadelphia. Views. 12mo, &c. (32)
3148 American Views. Copperplates. 12mo. (22)
3149 ——— (48)
3150 Copper-plate Views in Europe, &c. (20)
3151 American Views. Margin cut down to 18mo for inlaying. (20)
3152 Views of Niagara Falls. (12)
3153 Views in Europe, &c. (32)
3154 American Views. Margins cut down to 18mo for inlaying. (76)
3155 Small Views and Historic Scenes, mostly American. (184)
3156 Historical Scenes; mostly American. (107)
3157 Americana. Old Maps and Plans: N. Y. Island and Battle on L. I. (Lond. 1776); British Dominions in N. A. (1762); South Carolina; Boston and Attack on Bunker's Hill; Montreal (Lond. 1760); Battle of New Orleans, (Lond. 1815). (6)
3158 The Capture of Major André; after Durand. Oblong folio
### CATALOGUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>Lady Harriet Ackland approaching the American Camp. <em>Drawn and engraved by R. Pollard.</em> Lond 1784. Oblong folio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>3161</td>
<td>Allegorical Piece in Memory of Alex't Hamilton. <em>Engraved by Scholes.</em> (Margin torn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>3162</td>
<td>Death of Major André, by Goldar after Hamilton. Folio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>3163</td>
<td>Head of a Man, etched by Alice Hall, 1866. <em>Proof on india-paper</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>3164</td>
<td>Genealogies of the Royal Family of England and of the Dexter Family. Rolled. (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>3165</td>
<td>Shakspeare's Seven Ages of Man Illustrated. By W. Bromley after Stothard. <em>Seven plates, title and text.</em> (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>3166</td>
<td>Anderson's Wood-engravings after Teniers and Ridinger, of Hunting Scene and of Ducks. Folio. (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>3167</td>
<td>—— The same. (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>3168</td>
<td>—— The same; on thin paper and with narrow margins. (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>3169</td>
<td>Engravings in outline of Incidents in the American Revolution: (Execution of André, &amp;c.) 4to. (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>—— in outline by Darley and others, of incidents in Cooper's Novels, &amp;c. (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>3171</td>
<td>New York City. Maps, Plans, &amp;c. (27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>3172</td>
<td>Illustrations to Irving's Sketch Book. By Westall; engraved by Heath. <em>Proofs.</em> 4to. (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>3173</td>
<td>Washington. Incidents in his Life, Monuments, &amp;c. 4to, &amp;c. (28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>3174</td>
<td>Scenes from American History. 4to, &amp;c. (25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>3175</td>
<td>Miscellaneous: European History, &amp;c., &amp;c. (56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>3176</td>
<td>American Revolution. Scenes in the: 4to. (54)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE.

3177 Illustrations to Irving's Life of Washington. India- proofs. 4to. (7)

3178 Book-Plates: many of them old and rare. (165)

3179 Book-Plates: many of them old and rare. (124)

3180 Medals and Coins. American. 4to and 8vo. (52)

3181 Maps and Plans. American. (51)

3182 Americana. Facsimiles of Documents, &c. (54)

3183 Miscellaneous Prints. (149)

3184 —— (16)

3185 A Collection of several hundred Wood-Engravings, mostly relating to American History, &c. 1 large package. (1)

3186 Naval Conflicts. Copper-plates. (39)

3187 Small old Wood-Cuts, by Anderson, &c., &c. (95)


3189 Naval Conflicts. Copper-plates. Paul Jones and Capt. Pierson, La Nymphe and Cleopatra, &c. Margins cut to 12mo for inlaying. (13)

3190 Washington. Incidents in his Life, Monuments, &c. 8vo, &c. (49)

3191 Scenes in American History. 8vo, &c. (45)

3192 —— (Vertue & Co.) 8vo. (43)

3193 Scenes in the American Revolution. 8vo. (47)

3194 —— 8vo, &c. (54)

3195 Medals and Coins. American. (57)

3196 —— Foreign. (29)

3197 American Medals. Cut down to margin of prints. (96)

3198 Views in New York City. Bourne's View of Washington Hotel (India-proof); Post-Office; Dutch Church, Murray Street; &c. (16)
3199 Plan of Boston and Attack on Bunker's Hill; the Paragon Steam-Boat, and others. On copper and wood. (11)

3200 Revolutionary Scenes, Old Houses, &c. On wood. (28)

3201 Woodcuts, engraved by A. Anderson. (50)

3202 Portraits of Signers of the Declaration of Independence, of Anderson the Engraver, &c. On wood on India-paper. (20)

3203 Woodcuts. Engraved by A. Anderson. (35)

3204 Large lot of small Woodcuts, Head and Tail Pieces, &c. English and American. Some engraved by Anderson

3205 Views in Cemeteries. 4to, &c. (41)

3206 ______ of Niagara, &c.; Scenes in Indian Wars, &c. Royal 8vo, &c. (36)

3207 Revolutionary Battle Scenes. 4to, &c. (37)

3208 American Views. By W. H. Bartlett. 4to. (48)

3209 Revolutionary Battles, &c. 4to, &c. (42)

3210 Views in Philadelphia, Boston, New York State, &c. 4to and 8vo. (25)

3211 Photographs of Revolutionary Scenes. Neatly inlaid. 4to and 8vo. (21)


3213 Foreign Views. English and Scotch. Mostly inlaid. Royal 8vo, &c. (22)

3214 Views of Montreal, Fort Duquesne, &c. Neatly inlaid. 4to, &c. (11)


3216 New York City Views. Neatly inlaid. 8vo and royal 8vo. (64)

3217 Revolutionary Scenes, Washingtoniana, &c. Mostly wood engravings. Neatly inlaid to 8vo, &c. (36)
CATALOGUE.

3218 Views on the Hudson, in New York, Pennsylvania, &c. Neatly inlaid. 8vo, &c. (48)


3220 MISCELLANEOUS Engravings. Columbus, &c. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo, &c. (13)

3221 —— Engravings. 8vo, &c. (23)

3222 PROOF Woodcuts. 14 sheets. Royal 8vo. (14)

3223 MISCELLANEOUS Engravings. 4to. (13)


3225 —— Maps and Plans. Mostly American. (30)

3226 —— Views. Yale, Harvard, &c., &c. 4to. (17)

3227 NEW YORK CITY. Views. 4to. (25)

3228 —— N. Y. Mirror Views. Columbia College, St. Paul's, Trinity, Bowery and Lafayette Theatres, St. Thomas'. 4to. (6)

3229 —— Views. 8vo. (9)

3230 COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y.; Quebec, and Boston, 1775; &c. India-proofs. 4to. (4)

3231 AMERICAN Views. Siege of Rhode Island, Harper's Ferry, &c. 4to, &c. (28)

3232 WASHINGTONIANA. Scenes, Monuments; &c. 4to, 8vo, &c. (63)

3233 FOREIGN Views, &c. 4to, imperial 8vo, &c. (55)

3234 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Large facsimile. (1)

3235 FRENCH Engravings of American Scenery, Historic Scenes, &c. 8vo. (263)

3236 NEW YORK CITY. Lithographic Views. (23)

3237 —— Views. 8vo, &c. (25)

3238 —— Royal 8vo, &c. (26)

CATALOGUE.

276

13 3240 Views in Quebec, the Death of Wolfe; &c. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo, &c., some on guards. (36)

04 3241 Scenes in the Indian Wars. Mostly wood-engravings. Neatly inlaid. (18)

06 3242 Views of New Haven; Middletown, Conn; New York; &c. Neatly inlaid. Imperial 8vo, &c. (28)

02 3243 Views on Wood. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo. (21)

03 3244 Washingtoniana, and other Revolutionary Scenes. Neatly inlaid. Royal 8vo and 8vo. (21)

03 3245 American Historical Scenes. 8vo. (44)

01 3246 —— 8vo, &c. (53)

01 3247 Scenes in Shakspeare's Plays; engraved by Heath. 8vo. (27)

00 3248 Photographs (unmounted), of Scenery, Portraits; &c. In box.

01 3249 —— (unmounted), from rare Portraits of Revolutionary Characters; &c. 4to. (7)

12 3250 Card Photographs of Revolutionary Centenarians, Washington, Tom Thumb; &c., &c. (79)

12 3251 Four Colored Plates and Miscellaneous Prints. (34)

WOOD BLOCKS.

The following 64 lots are the ORIGINAL WOOD-BLOCKS, engraved by DR. ALEXANDER ANDERSON, the father of American Wood Engraving. Each block is accompanied by a sample impression on india-paper.


1.00 3253 [2] John Pintard


CATALOGUE.

3.00  3258  [7] General Marion
2.50  3259  [8] General Lafayette
2.50  3261  [10] General Cornwallis
2.50  3263  [12] Guy Carleton
2.25  3264  [13] Sir Henry Clinton
1.50  3265  [14] Mrs. Sarah Benjamin
2.50  3267  [16] Uzal Knapp
2.00  3268  [17] Daniel Waldo
3.50  3269  [18] Middle Dutch Church
3.50  3270  [19] Robinson House
2.00  3271  [20] Andrew Wallace
2.00  3272  [21] G. Fletcher
2.00  3273  [22] G. R. T. Hewes
2.00  3274  [23] David Kinnison
4.00  3275  [24] Swamp Church
2.00  3277  [26] Peter S. Vosburgh
2.00  3278  [27] General Burgoyne
3.50  3279  [28] Colonel Christ. Green
3.25  3280  [29] John Willard
2.25  3281  [30] Ralph Farnum
2.00  3282  [31] Lady Cornwallis
2.00  3283  [32] Mrs. Benedict Arnold
1.50  3284  [33] Alexander Anderson, M. D.
2.00  3285  [34] Old Jersey (small)
3.50  3286  [35] Van Cortlandt Sugar House
CATALOGUE.

2.25 3287 [36] Levi Hanford
2.20 3288 [37] Mrs. Levi Hanford
2.15 3289 [38] Salmon Moulton
3.50 3290 [39] Brandt the Indian
3.50 3291 [40] Gen. Fraser
4.25 3292 [41] Benedict Arnold
2.50 3293 [42] Gen. Gates
2.50 3295 [44] Jno. Gillette
2.50 3296 [45] Wm. Clark
2.50 3297 [46] Capt. Nath'l Knight
2.50 3298 [47] Adamatha Blodgett
2.50 3299 [48] Gen'l Montgomery
2.20 3300 [49] King Geo. III.
3.25 3301 [50] Col. Barton
3.20 3302 [51] Rose St. Sugar House
4.00 3303 [52] North Dutch Church
3.75 3304 [53] Brick Church
3.00 3305 [54] First Methodist Church, John St.
3.50 3306 [55] Dist. Statue Geo. III.
4.00 3307 [56] Old Bridewell
3.50 3308 [57] Old Provost
3.50 3309 [58] Old Sugar House, Liberty St., N. Y.
3.00 3310 [59] Battle Lexington
4.00 3311 [60] Old City Hall, Wall St., N. Y.
3.25 3312 [61] Destruction of Tea
3.15 3314 [63] Unknown
3.15 3315 [64] Unknown
The following lots are WOOD-BLOCKS, with the designs drawn, but not engraved.

3316 Portrait of Capt. Wilkinson
3317 ——— D’Estaing
3318 ——— Washington
3319 ——— Gen. Poor
3320 ——— Jonathan Gillett
3321 ——— Gen. Anthony Wayne
3322 ——— Cornwallis
3323 ——— Adamatha Blodget
3324 ——— Major André
3325 ——— Thomas Gage
3326 ——— De Grasse
3327 ——— Dr. Kunze
3328 View of the First U. S. Mint, Philadelphia
3329 Three Portraits (3 blocks)
3330 Cincinnati Medal (2 blocks)
3331 Ornaments and tail-pieces (8 blocks)
3332 ——— The same. (4 blocks)
3333 Initial Letters (7 blocks)

SILK BADGES, UNION ENVELOPES, &c.

3334 7 Washington. Whig Celebration, 1837. Temperance Societies, and one with Kossuth
3335 6 Washington, Harrison and Lafayette. Commemoration of Battles
3336 7 Gen. Wm. H. Harrison. In Memoriam, &c.
3337 3 And. Jackson. (In Memory) (2). Van Buren
3338 3 Hamilton Society. La Fayette. Glorious Revolution in France, celebrated in N. Y., 1830
CATALOGUE.

4 Clay and Frelighuysen; Fillmore; J. Buchanan; and J. C. Fremont

5 New York Croton Celebration (4). Brooklyn Water Celebration (1)

18 Abraham Lincoln, Funeral; different; all black, but one in colors

9 —— Duplicates

5 Woven Portrait, with wreath of flowers, by Chevre; Basle, on white silk

37 Union Badges, Flags, Mottoes, &c., published during the Great Civil War. No duplicates

15 —— Do. do.

21 —— Do., do.

8 —— Do., do.

41 Small Envelopes for holding Postage used as Currency in 1861

5 Confederate States Ten-Dollar Notes, 1861, and 6 Five-Dollar Notes. 10 pieces

19 Richmond, Charlestown, Winchester, and other Confederate Notes. Fractional amounts

Union Envelopes, issued during the War of the Rebellion; a Collection of 3,126 pieces, assorted and tied in packages by Mr. Bushnell; comprising a variety of Flags, Symbolical Devices, State Arms, Satirical Designs, &c.

Envelopes. Confederate Designs, Flags, Arms, &c. 141 pieces, including duplicates. Scarce

Note Paper, with Union Designs. 51 sheets

Letter Paper, with Union Designs. 16 sheets

Cards with Union and Satirical Designs. 37 pieces, in a box

Lot of Postage Stamps; American and English. Cancelled, in box
CATALOGUE.

3357 2.50 Fragment of the Flag of Fort Sumter, during its bombardment by the Confederate forces. In old gilt frame

3358 2.50 Fragment of the Secession Flag captured by Col. Ellsworth, &c. In old gilt frame

FRAMED ENGRAVINGS.

3359 1.50 WASHINGTON. By Kelly, after Stuart. (New York, 1836.) Black walnut frame. 27½ x 19½ inches, inside

3360 2.25 By Heath, after Stuart. (Lond. 1800.) Black walnut frame, 25 x 16½ inches

3361 4.50 By Le Mire, after Le Paon (Paris.) Black walnut. 22½ x 16 inches

3362 .50 Colored plate. Gilt frame, 19½ x 15 inches

3363 JOSEPH TAGADANEEGU, called Brant. Mezzo. By T. R. Smith, after Romney. (Lond. 1779.) Proof. Black walnut frame, 23½ x 17½ inches

3364 30.00 COL. TARLETON. Mezzo, by Smith, after Sir J. Reynolds. (Lond. 1782.) Black walnut frame, 29½ x 19½ inches

3365 25.00 LORD RAWDON. Mezzo. Black walnut frame, 29½ x 19½ inches. Matches the preceding lot

3366 10.50 GEN. SIMON FRASER. Mezzo. By Jas. Watson, after Scouter. Lond. (1778.) Black walnut frame, 18½ x 14½ inches

3367 2.50 COM. HOPKINS, Commander-in-Chief of the American Fleet. Mezzo. Black walnut frame, 18½ x 14½ inches

3368 5.50 MAJOR-GEN. CHARLES LEE. Mezzo; after Tomlinson. Black walnut frame, 18½ x 14½ inches

3369 15.00 JOHN HANCOCK. Mezzo; after Littleford. (Lond. 1775.) Black walnut frame, 18½ x 14½ inches

3370 1.00 ADMIRAL NICHOLAS HADDOCK. Mezzo; by Johnson, after Rumsey. Old gilt frame, 14½ x 10½ inches

3372 5.00 Mezzo; by Faber, after Gibson. Old gilt frame, 14½ x 10½ inches
CATALOGUE.

3373 Admiral Henry Medley. Mezzo; by Faber, after Ellys. (Lond. 1745.) Old gilt frame, 14½ x 10½ inches

3374 Admiral Chaloner Ogle. Mezzo; by R. Tims, after G. Hicks. Old gilt frame, 14½ x 10½ inches

3375 Capt. Andrew Wilkinson. Mezzo; MacArdell, after G. Mathias. (Lond. 1755). Old gilt frame. 14½ x 10½ inches

3376 —— Mezzo; by Hudson, after Tate (Lond. 1787.) Old gilt frame. 14½ x 10½ inches


3379 Silas Wright. Stained wood frame, 6 x 4½ inches

3380 Capt. Paul Jones shooting a sailor. Mezzo. Black walnut frame, 18 x 14½ inches

3381 Cornwallis Surrendering his Sword to Gen. Washington. Mezzo. Published by T. W. Freeman, Phil., 1812. Black walnut frame, 18½ x 14½ inches

3382 The Taking of Major André. Mezzo. Published by T. W. Freeman, Phil. 1812. Black walnut frame, 18½ x 14½ inches

3383 Battle of Lexington. By Tiebout, after Tisdale. Black walnut frame, 21½ x 17½. Margins framed in close

3384 Battle of Lexington. Colored copy, in gilt frame

3385 The Repeal, or the Funeral Procession of Miss Americ–Stamp. Caricature on Copper. Gilt frame. 12½ x 9½ inches

3386 Peace of Ghent, 1814, and Triumph of America; by Chataignier after Mme. Planton. Allegorical piece. Gilt frame. 18½ x 13½ inches

3387 Boston Massacre. March 5, 1770. Colored Lithograph after W. Champney. (Boston, 1856.) Black walnut frame. 27½ x 21½ inches

* The above prints are the first Mezzotints executed in America.
Pulling down the Statue of George III., Bowling Green, New York. By MacRae, after J. A. Certe. Black walnut frame. 36 x 28 inches

View of the Federal Hall of the City of New York as it appeared in 1797. Colored lithograph, drawn by G. Holland. Gilt frame. 17 1/2 x 22 3/4 inches


View from Trinity Church looking down Wall Street, New York. Lithograph by P. Maverick. Black-wood frame. 23 1/2 x 19 1/2 inches

View of the Old Methodist Church in John Street, New York. Colored engraving, drawn by Smith. Gilt frame. 15 1/2 x 11 1/2 inches

Peter Stuyvesant's Army entering New Amsterdam. Lithograph, drawn by W. Heath. Black walnut frame. 27 1/2 x 8 3/4 inches

British Fleet under full sail; with 2 portraits by Sharp, after Copley. *Proof*. Black-wood frame. 35 x 9 inches

The Phenix and the Rose engaged by Fire-Ships. Colored lithograph. Gilt frame. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 inches

Arms and Pedigree of Washington. Printed in gold and colors, after Mapleson. Black walnut frame. 16 1/2 x 13 1/2 inches

Study of Female Head. Colored lithograph. Old gilt frame. 19 1/2 x 15 1/2 inches

A Boy Angling, and Girl and Pigs. Two Colored Engravings, by Bartolotti, after Westall. Stained wood frames. 14 1/2 x 12 inches. (2)

The Farewell and The Welcome Home; the Harvestman's Departure and Return. Two Colored Engravings by Dunkarton, after Bigg. Rosewood frames. 24 1/2 x 19 inches
OIL PAINTINGS.

3401 Escapes of Sergeant Champ. On Canvas. No frame. 20 x 14 inches

3402 Landscape. Woods and Stream. Gilt frame. 24 1/2 x 18 1/2 inches

3403 Landscape. With Cottage. Gilt frame. 24 1/2 x 18 1/2 in.

3404 Portrait of Thomas Dring. Oval. 10 x 7 3/4 inches. Square gilt and black frame

3405 Portrait of Levi Hanford (Revolutionary Soldier). Oval. 10 x 7 3/4 inches. Square gilt and black frame

3406 Portrait of Salmon Moulton (Sugar-House Prisoner). Oval. 10 x 7 3/4 inches. Square gilt and black frame

HISTORICAL RELICS, CURiosITIES, &c.

3407 Long Bow. 6 feet in length

3408 Fine Bow. 5 1/2 feet, lance wood

3409 Two Curved Bows, with 8 blunt arrows

3410 Ten Long Reed Arrows, hard-wood points

3411 South-Sea Island Sword, with shark's teeth; most of them broken off

3412 Battle Axe. Carved handle; carved blade

3413 Long Straight Horn; spiral base

3414 Pair of Fencing Foils, with face-masks and padded gloves

3415 A Portion of David Bushnell's Submarine Torpedo, used in the Revolutionary War. Brass and wood

3416 Soldier's Belt and Shoulder Straps. Old leather

3417 Iron Link of Chain

3418 Hand-Grenade from the Frigate Hussar sunk in East River
3419 Iron Ball from top of Bowling Green Fence, used as a cannon ball in Revolution.

3420 Box of Relics; about 25. Revolutionary Shoe Buckle; Four Nails from King's Arms Tavern, 9 and 11 Broadway; Box made of wood from the Old Brick Ch., N. Y.; Piece of Bark of the Stuyvesant Pear Tree, 3d Ave.; Nail from N. Dutch Ch., N. Y.; Arrow Heads; Buttons; &c.

3421 Indian Calumet Pipe, of red stone

3422 (broken), with long wood-stem, flat in shape

3423 Iron Spike from Com. Perry's Flag Ship Lawrence

3424 Piece of Old Dutch Brick from Burns' Coffee-House, Atlantic Garden, N. Y.; Wooden Ornament from Brick Meeting House, N. Y.; Ornament from a Newel Post in Washington House (First Presidential Mansion), N. Y.; Piece of Charter Oak; Cloth from a Mummy. 5 pieces

3425 (6) Napkin Rings, made of wood from Steeple of the Old Brick Meeting-House, N. Y.

3426 (4) ——— made of wood grown at Mt. Vernon

3427 (3) Strings of Beads, made of wood from Old Sugar House, N. Y., the Old Provost Prison, N. Y., and Perry's Flag-Ship "Lawrence"

3428 Large Wooden Ornament (gilt) from Chandelier in North Dutch Church, N. Y.

3429 Bird Cage—made of wood from North Dutch Church, N. Y.

3430 ——— Another made of wood from the Old Provost Prison, N. Y.

3431 Cane made of wood from the Old Brick Meeting House, N. Y. (No top)

3432 Wood from First Methodist Church in John St.; ivory top

3433 ——— made of wood from Old Provost Prison, N. Y.; ivory top

3434 ——— Wood of the Hancock House, Boston; black top
3435 Cane; wood from Birthplace of Dr. Franklin; ivory top

3436 Wood from the U. S. Frigate Constitution; ivory top

3437 Wood from the Old Sugar House, N. Y.; ivory top

3438 Piece of the First Atlantic Cable from U. S. Frigate Niagara

3439 Piece of the wood of Perry's Flag Ship "Lawrence"

3440 Box of Geological Specimens and Minerals—several hundred

3441 Box of Shells—large and small; some good ones

FURNITURE.

3442 Seal Stamping-Press, on wooden stand, with three drawers

3443 Painted Wood Book-Case. Glass doors, 6 shelves. About 6 feet high, 42 inches wide

3444 Painted Wood Case. Glass doors. 23 inches high, 42 inches wide

3445 Painted Wood Book-Case. Glass doors, standing on shelved closet-case. About 8 feet 4 inches high, 4 feet 7 inches wide

3446 Similar Book-Case. About 9 feet 7 inches high, 3 feet 7 inches wide

3447 Stained Wood Book-Case, with 2 drawers. About 6 feet 7 inches high, 3 feet 6 inches wide

3448 Painted Wood Book-Case. About 6 feet high, 32 inches wide. Glass doors (loose)

3449 Stained Wood Open Book-Case, standing on closet-case. 6 feet 9 inches, 33½ inches wide

3450 Imitation Oak Book-Closet. Glass doors. 8 feet 2 inches wide, 2 feet high

3451 Book-Case, painted white. Glass doors. 4 feet 4 inches high, 3 feet 10 inches wide

3452 Open Book-Shelf, painted white. About 6 feet 6 inches high, 15 inches wide
Press of

DOUGLAS TAYLOR,

Book, Job, Law and Catalogue Printer,

89 Nassau, cor. Fulton St., N. Y.

Book and Coin Catalogues quickly and neatly printed.